

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS1, Section A. Demographics**

A1MONTHX	0001-0002	Month of birth
		01-12 = month of birth
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

A1DAYX	0003-0004	Day of birth
		01-31 = day of birth
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

A1YEARX	0005-0008	Year of birth
		1895-1970* = year of birth
		1971 = year of birth
		9999 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

@ \* Skip A1AGEX - BOXA1X

If unknown, interviewers asked for date of birth as it appeared on temporary or permanent resident card. If date of birth was not available, interviewers asked for age. If date of birth was February 1, 1971 or later, interviewers verified the date of birth again, and that they were speaking to the sampled family member. If age given was less than 18 or if birthdate reported was February 1, 1971 or later, the interview ended; those younger than 18 years old were not interviewed. @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
A1AGEX	0009-0010	Age  18-94* = respondents age 96* = over 94 years old 99 = not ascertained + = blank  @ * Skip BOXA1X @
BOXA1X	0011-0011	Sort for age to eliminate those ineligible for interview  1* = under 18 9 = not ascertained + = blank  @ * Terminate interview. Skip A2MONTHX - I5SPECX (last question). @
A2MONTHX	0012-0013	In what month did you give the Immigration office your application for temporary residence?  01-12 = month 98* = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank  @ * Skip A2YEARX @
A2YEARX	0014-0014	In what year did you give the Immigration office your application for temporary residence?  7 = 1987 year 8 = 1988 year 9 = not ascertained + = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		@ If respondent did not remember, they were asked: What is the issue date on your temporary resident card? @
A3X	0015-0015	Sex (coded by observation only)
		1 = male
		2 = female
		7 = refused
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
BOXA3X	0016-0016	Termination of interview.
		1* = interview terminated
		+ = blank
		@ * Skip B1AX - I5SPECX (end of LPS1)
		If information provided to this point did not agree with data on sampled individual, interview was terminated. @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
------------------	---------------------	------

**LPS1, Section B. Language Proficiency**

B1AX	0017-0017	What language do you speak best? ( <i>Spanish</i> )
------	-----------	---

@ If more than one, interviewer circled all that applied @

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

B1BX	0018-0018	What language do you speak best? ( <i>English</i> )
------	-----------	---

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

B1CX	0019-0019	What language do you speak best? ( <i>Other</i> )
------	-----------	---

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+*	= blank

@ \* Skip B1CSPECX @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
B1CSPECX	0020-0021	Specify other language
		01 = other East Indian
		02 = other African
		03 = French
		04 = Italian
		05 = Polish
		06 = German
		07 = Filipino/Tagalog
		08 = Japanese
		09 = Arabic
		10 = Greek
		11 = Persian
		13 = Korean
		14 = Portuguese
		15 = Samoan
		16 = Gujerati
		17 = Amheric
		18 = Armenian
		19 = Croatian
		20 = Indonesian
		21 = Thai
		22 = Tongan
		23 = Turkish
		24 = Urdu
		25 = Vietnamese
		26 = Yugoslavia
		27 = Farsi
		28 = Yoruba/Ibo
		29 = other African
		30 = East European
		31 = Ethiopian
		32 = West Indies
		33 = Hebrew
		96 = miscellaneous
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

@ If more than one language was spoken equally well,

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
------------------	---------------------	------

interviewers circled all that applied. Certain responses were grouped as follows:

Cantonese and Mandarin were coded as 02 (Chinese). Hindi and Punjabi were coded as 01 (other East Indian). Akan, Ashanti, Luganda (Uganda) and Somali were coded 29 (other African). Romanian and Hungarian were coded 30 (East European). Tegring, Tigrinya, Tigre and Tigrinya were coded 31 (Ethiopian). Carib, Patua and Haiti were coded 32 (West Indies).

Certain LPS2 English ability questions were repeated in LPS2, as follows:

LPS1 was same as LPS2

- B2AX ..... B3\_A
- B2BX ..... B3\_B
- B2CX ..... B3\_C
- B3AX ..... B4\_A
- B3BX ..... B4\_B
- B3CX ..... B4\_C @

B2AX	0022-0022	<p>If you have to read in English, can you read and understand a newspaper written in English?</p> <p>1 = yes</p> <p>2 = no</p> <p>7 = refused</p> <p>8 = don't know</p> <p>9 = not ascertained</p> <p>+ = blank</p>
------	-----------	--

B2BX	0023-0023	<p>If you have to read in English, can you read and understand a magazine written in English?</p> <p>1 = yes</p> <p>2 = no</p>
------	-----------	--

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
B2CX	0024-0024	If you have to read in English, can you read and understand instructions or recipes written in English?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
B3AX	0025-0025	If you have to speak in English, can you speak in English with a sales clerk?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
B3BX	0026-0026	If you have to speak in English, can you speak in English with a doctor, nurse or teacher?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
B3CX	0027-0027	If you have to speak in English, can you speak in English on the telephone?
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS1, Section C. Immigration**

C1X	0028-0030	How many times did you come to a United States border, or any other place of entry in the United States, but were prevented from entering by a representative of the United States?
-----	-----------	---

000-100 = number of times  
 997 = refused  
 998 = don't know  
 999 = not ascertained  
 + = blank

C2X	0031-0033	Before ( <i>date of application for temporary residence</i> ) how many times have you entered the United States and stayed for longer than 3 days? Please include any vacations to the United States that lasted longer than 3 days.
-----	-----------	--

001 = once  
 002-500\* = number of times  
 997\* = refused  
 998\* = don't know  
 999\* = not ascertained  
 + = blank

@ \* Skip C3MONTHX - C4X but ask C5MONTHX and C5YEARX @

C3MONTHX	0034-0035	In what month did you enter the United States and stay for longer than 3 days?
----------	-----------	--

01-12 = month  
 97 = refused  
 98 = don't know  
 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		+ = blank
C3YEARX	0036-0039	In what year did you enter the United States and stay for longer than 3 days?
= year		1 9 3 0 - 1 9 8 8
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
C4X	0040-0040	At that time did you enter the United States without a visa or without valid papers?
		1* = yes
		2* = no
		7* = refused
		8* = don't know
		9* = not ascertained
		+ = blank
		@ * Skip C5MONTHX - C8IX @
C5MONTHX	0041-0042	In what month did you first come to the United States, with or without a visa or valid papers, and stay for longer than 3 days?
		01-12 = month
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
C5YEARX	0043-0046	In what year did you first come to the United States, with or without a visa or valid papers, and stay for longer than 3 days?
= year		1 9 2 3 - 1 9 8 8
		9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained + = blank
C6MONTHX	0047-0048	Still thinking about the time before you applied for temporary residence, in what month did you last come to the United States, with or without a visa or valid papers, and stay for longer than 3 days? Do not include in your answer times you had to come back to the United States after going abroad on a "brief and casual" visit of 30 days or less.
		01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
C6YEARX	0049-0052	Still thinking about the time before you applied for temporary residence, in what year did you last come to the United States, with or without a visa or valid papers, and stayed for longer than 3 days? Do not include in your answer times you had to come back to the United States after going abroad on a "brief and casual" visit of 30 days or less.
= year		1 9 3 0 - 1 9 8 8
		9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		+ = blank
C7X	0053-0055	Of all the times you entered the United States before ( <i>date of application for temporary residence</i> ), how many times did you come without a visa or valid papers?  000 = none 001-150 = number of times 996 = lost count 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained + = blank  @ Respondent was instructed to think about all the times, before he/she applied for temporary residence in ( <i>date of application for temporary residence</i> ), that respondent successfully entered the United States and then left. @
C8AX	0056-0056	Why did you leave the United States those times? <i>Were you caught later by the United States Immigration Service and forced to leave the country?</i>  @ Interviewer circled responses all that applied @  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
C8BX	0057-0057	Why did you leave the United States those times? <i>Did your visa/permission expire?</i>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
C8CX	0058-0058	Why did you leave the United States those times? <i>Was it family reasons?</i>  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
C8DX	0059-0059	Why did you leave the United States those times? <i>Was it because of lost job/couldn't find work/work ended?</i>  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
C8EX	0060-0060	Why did you leave the United States those times? <i>Was it homesickness?</i>  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		+ = blank
C8FX	0061-0061	<p>Why did you leave the United States those times?  <i>Was it because political/economic conditions in country of origin changed?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
C8GX	0062-0062	<p>Why did you leave the United States those times?  <i>Was it because your vacation ended?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
C8HX	0063-0063	<p>Why did you leave the United States those times?  <i>Was it because you applied for asylum, were denied, and voluntarily left the United States?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
C8IX	0064-0064	<p>Why did you leave the United States those times? <i>Was it another reason?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
C9X	0065-0066	<p>How did you usually enter the United States before <i>(date of application for temporary residence)?</i></p> <p>01 = did you pay someone to bring you into the United States illegally?  02 = or did you enter the United States illegally in some other way without paying; for instance, by crossing a river, or walking across a border?  03 = on a tourist or visitor visa  04 = on a student visa  05 = on a temporary worker visa  06 = on a border crossing card  07 = on some other valid visa  08 = on an invalid visa  09 = Canadian citizen, papers not required  97 = refused  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained  + = blank</p> <p>@ Interviewer showed a hand card to respondents, read answer categories, and circled one code only. @</p>
C10AX	0067-0067	<p>Why did you decide to stay in the United States? <i>Was it to get a better salary?</i></p> <p>@ Interviewer circled response to each possibility. @</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
C10BX	0068-0068	Why did you decide to stay in the United States? <i>Was it to work?</i>  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
C10CX	0069-0069	Why did you decide to stay in the United States? <i>Was it to go to school?</i>  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
C10DX	0070-0070	Why did you decide to stay in the United States? <i>Was it to receive job training?</i>  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		+ = blank
C10EX	0071-0071	Why did you decide to stay in the United States? <i>Was it to be united with friends or relatives?</i>
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
C10FX	0072-0072	Why did you decide to stay in the United States? <i>Was it because of fear for your own or your family's safety?</i>
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
C10GX	0073-0073	Why did you decide to stay in the United States? <i>Was it because of economic reasons back home?</i>
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
C10HX	0074-0074	Why did you decide to stay in the United States?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		<i>Was it because of political reasons back home?</i>
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
C10IX	0075-0075	Why did you decide to stay in the United States? <i>Was it any other reason?</i>
		1 = yes
		2* = no
		7* = refused
		8* = don't know
		9* = not ascertained
		+ = blank
		@ * Skip C10ISPCX @
C10ISPCX	0076-0077	Specify any other reason
		01 = better life
		02 = better life for my children or family
		03 = parents staying in the U.S. to remain with children (usually child is U.S. citizen)
		04 = minor children brought to the U.S. by their parents
		05 = family problems back home
		06 = better medical care
		07 = weather
		08 = personal reasons
		09 = to travel/vacation
		96 = miscellaneous
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		+ = blank
C_11X	0078-0078	<p>Before (<i>date of application for temporary residence</i>), did you ever apply and were denied a border crossing card or a visa to enter the United States?</p> <p>1 = yes  2* = no  7* = refused  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained  + = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip C12X @</p>
C_12X	0079-0080	<p>In total, how many times were you denied a visa or a border crossing card to enter the United States?</p> <p>01-20 = number of times  97 = refused  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
C13X	0081-0081	<p>Before (<i>date of application for temporary residence</i>), did you ever apply for asylum in the United States and were denied?</p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
C14X	0082-0082	Before ( <i>date of application for temporary residence</i> ), were you ever a member of a group that was granted Extended Voluntary Departure (E.V.D.)?
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS1, Section D. Employment**

**Part 1. Job abroad just prior to U.S. entry**

D1X	0083-0083	Think about the last time you lived outside of the United States. Were you working at all in that country?
-----	-----------	--

- 1 = yes
- 2\* = no
- 7\* = refused
- 8\* = don't know
- 9\* = not ascertained
- + = blank

@ \* Skip D2X - D3X @

D2X	0084-0086	Industry just prior to U.S. entry
-----	-----------	-----------------------------------

What kind of business or industry did you work for; that is, what did this business or industry do or make?

@ If respondent held more than one job abroad, he or she was asked about the main one, at which most hours were worked. Interviewers recorded verbatim what the employing business did or made. Specially trained coders used the 1980 Census Classified Index of Industries and Occupations to code the industry. @

- Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 010 Agricultural production, crops
  - 011 Agricultural production, livestock
  - 020 Agricultural services, except horticultural
  - 021 Horticultural services
  - 030 Forestry
  - 031 Fishing, hunting, and trapping
  - 033 Coding error

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		Mining Industry
		040 Metal mining
		041 Coal mining
		042 Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction
		050 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel
		060 Construction
		Manufacturing Industry
		100 Meat products
		101 Dairy products
		102 Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables
		110 Grain mill products
		111 Bakery products
		112 Sugar and confectionery products
		120 Beverage industries
		121 Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products
		122 Not specified food industries
		130 Tobacco manufactures
		132 Knitting mills
		135 Coding error
		140 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods
		141 Floor covering, except hard surface
		142 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
		150 Miscellaneous textile mill products
		151 Apparel and accessories, except knit
		152 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products
		160 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
		161 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
		162 Paperboard containers and boxes
		171 Newspaper publishing and printing
		172 Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers
		176 Coding error
		180 Plastics, synthetics, and resins
		181 Drugs
		182 Soaps and cosmetics
		190 Paints, varnishes, and related products
		191 Agricultural chemicals
		192 Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
		200 Petroleum refining

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
	201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
	210	Tires and inner tubes
	211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting
	212	Miscellaneous plastics products
	220	Leather tanning and finishing
	221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic
	222	Leather products, except footwear
	230	Logging
	231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork
	232	Wood building and mobile homes
	241	Miscellaneous wood products
	242	Furniture and fixtures
	250	Glass and glass products
	251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
	252	Structural clay products
	261	Pottery and related products
	262	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products
	270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills
	271	Iron and steel foundries
	272	Primary aluminum industries
	277	Coding error
	280	Other primary metal industries
	281	Cutlery, hard tools, and other hardware
	282	Fabricated structural metal products
	290	Screw machine products
	291	Metal forgings and stampings
	292	Ordnance
	300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
	301	Not specified metal industries
	310	Engines and turbines
	311	Farm machinery and equipment
	312	Construction and material handling machines
	320	Metalworking machinery
	321	Office and accounting machines
	322	Electronic computing equipment
	331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.
	332	Not specified machinery
	333	Coding error
	340	Household appliances
	341	Radio, TV, and communication equipment

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		342 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.
		350 Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
		351 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
		352 Aircraft and parts
		360 Ship and boat building and repairing
		361 Railroad locomotives and equipment
		362 Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts
		370 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment
		371 Scientific and controlling instruments
		372 Optical and health service supplies
		380 Photographic equipment and supplies
		381 Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices
		390 Toys, amusements, and sporting goods
		391 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
		392 Not specified manufacturing industries
		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities Industries
		400 Railroads
		401 Bus service and urban transit
		402 Taxicab service
		405 Coding error
		410 Trucking service
		411 Warehousing and storage
		412 U.S. Postal Service
		420 Water transportation
		421 Air transportation
		422 Pipelines, except natural gas
		432 Services incidental to transportation
		440 Radio and television broadcasting
		441 Telephone (wire and radio)
		442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services
		460 Electric light and power
		461 Gas and steam supply systems
		462 Electric and gas, and other combinations
		470 Water supply and irrigation
		471 Sanitary services
		472 Not specified utilities
		Wholesale Trade Industry

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		500 Motor vehicles and equipment
		501 Furniture and home furnishings
		502 Lumber and construction materials
		510 Sporting goods, toys, and hobby goods
		511 Metals and minerals, except petroleum
		512 Electrical goods
		521 Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies
		530 Machinery, equipment, and supplies
		531 Scrap and waste materials
		532 Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods
		540 Paper and paper products
		541 Drugs, chemicals, and allied products
		542 Apparel, fabrics, and notions
		550 Groceries and related products
		551 Farm-product raw materials
		552 Petroleum products
		560 Alcoholic beverages
		561 Farm supplies
		562 Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods
		567 Coding error
		571 Not specified wholesale trade
		Retail Trade Industry
		580 Lumber and building material retailing
		581 Hardware stores
		582 Retail nurseries and garden stores
		590 Mobile home dealers
		591 Department stores
		592 Variety stores
		600 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
		601 Grocery stores
		602 Dairy products
		610 Retail bakeries
		611 Food stores, n.e.c.
		612 Motor vehicle dealers
		620 Auto and home supply stores
		621 Gasoline service stations
		622 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers
		630 Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe
		631 Shoe stores
		632 Furniture and home furnishing stores

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		633 Radio, TV, computer stores
		640 Household appliances, TV, and radio stores
		641 Eating and drinking places
		642 Drug stores
		650 Liquor stores
		651 Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores
		652 Book and stationery stores
		660 Jewelry stores
		661 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores
		662 Mail order houses
		670 Vending machine operators
		671 Direct selling establishments
		672 Fuel dealers
		681 Retail florist
		682 Miscellaneous retail stores
		691 Not specified retail trade
		<b>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate Industries</b>
		700 Banking
		701 Savings and loan associations
		702 Credit agencies, n.e.c.
		710 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies
		711 Insurance
		712 Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law offices
		716 Coding error
		<b>Business and Repair Services Industries</b>
		721 Advertising
		722 Services to dwellings and other buildings
		730 Commercial research, development, and testing labs
		731 Personnel supply services
		732 Business management and consulting services
		740 Computer and data processing services
		741 Detective and protective services
		742 Business services, n.e.c.
		750 Automotive services, except repair
		751 Automotive repair shops
		752 Electrical repair shops
		754 Coding error
		760 Miscellaneous repair services

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		Personal Services Industries
		761 Private households
		762 Hotels and motels
		770 Lodging places, except hotels and motels
		771 Laundry, cleaning, and garment services
		772 Beauty shops
		780 Barber shops
		782 Shoe repair shops
		790 Dressmaking shops
		791 Miscellaneous personal services
		Entertainment and Recreation Services Industries
		800 Theaters and motion pictures
		801 Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors
		802 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services
		Professional and Related Services Industries
		812 Offices of physicians
		814 Coding error
		820 Offices of dentists
		821 Offices of chiropractors
		822 Offices of optometrists
		830 Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.
		831 Hospitals
		832 Nursing and personal care facilities
		840 Health services, n.e.c.
		841 Legal services
		842 Elementary and secondary schools
		850 Colleges and universities
		851 Business, trade, and vocational schools
		852 Libraries
		860 Educational services, n.e.c.
		861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services
		862 Child day care services
		870 Residential care facilities, without nursing
		871 Social services, n.e.c.
		872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos
		880 Religious organizations
		881 Membership organizations
		882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services
		890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		891 Educational and scientific research 892 Miscellaneous professional and related services
		Public Administration 900 Executive and legislative offices 901 General government, n.e.c. 910 Justice, public order, and safety 921 Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy 922 Administration of human resources programs 930 Administration of environmental quality and housing programs 931 Administration of economic programs 932 National security and international affairs
		Industry Not Reported 990 not ascertained 997 refused 998 don't know + blank
D3X	0087-0089	Occupation just prior to U.S. entry  What kind of work were you doing?  @ If respondent had more than one set of duties, he or she was asked about the activity at which most hours were worked. Interviewers recorded duties verbatim. Specially trained coders used the 1980 Census Classified Index of Industries and Occupations to code the occupation.  The 1980 Census codes used in this survey do not correspond exactly with 1990 Census codes. Use caution when comparing with other data sets. @  Managerial and Professional Specialty Occupations 004 Chief executives and general administrators, public administration 005 Administrators and officials, public administration 007 Financial managers

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		008 Personnel and labor relations managers
		009 Purchasing managers
		013 Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations
		014 Administrators, education and related fields
		015 Managers, medicine and health
		016 Managers, properties and real estate
		019 Managers and administrators, n.e.c.
		023 Accountants and auditors
		025 Other financial officers
		026 Management analysts
		027 Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists
		028 Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products
		029 Buyers, wholesale and retail trade, except farm products
		033 Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c
		034 Business and promotion agents
		035 Construction inspectors
		036 Inspection and compliance officers, exc. construction
		037 Management related occupations, n.e.c.
		043 Architects
		044 Aerospace engineers
		046 Mining engineers
		047 Petroleum engineers
		048 Chemical engineers
		053 Civil engineers
		055 Electrical and electronic engineers
		056 Industrial engineers
		057 Mechanical engineers
		059 Engineers, n.e.c.
		063 Surveyors and mapping scientists
		064 Computer systems analysts and scientists
		065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts
		073 Chemists except biochemists
		077 Agricultural and food scientists
		078 Biological and life scientists
		084 Physicians
		085 Dentists
		087 Optometrists
		089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c.
		095 Registered nurses
		096 Pharmacists

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		097 Dietitians
		098 Inhalation therapists
		103 Physical therapists
		104 Speech therapists
		105 Therapists, n.e.c.
		106 Physicians' assistants
		114 Biological science teachers
		115 Chemistry teachers
		119 Economics teachers
		122 Coding error
		126 Social science teachers, n.e.c.
		127 Engineering teachers
		128 Mathematical science teachers
		133 Medical science teachers
		137 Art, drama, and music teachers
		143 English teachers
		144 Foreign language teachers
		147 Theology teachers
		154 Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
		155 Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten
		156 Teachers, elementary school
		157 Teachers, secondary school
		158 Teachers, special education
		159 Teachers, n.e.c.
		163 Counselors, educational and vocational
		164 Librarians
		165 Archivists and curators
		166 Economists
		167 Psychologists
		169 Social security, n.e.c.
		171 Coding error
		174 Social workers
		175 Recreation workers
		176 Clergy
		177 Religious workers, n.e.c.
		178 Lawyers
		181 Coding error
		185 Designers
		186 Musicians and composers
		187 Actors and directors
		188 Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		printmakers
	189	Photographers
	193	Dancers
	194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c.
	195	Editors and reporters
	197	Public relations specialists
	198	Announcers
	199	Athletes
		Technical, Sales, and Administrative Support Occupations
	203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
	206	Radiologic technicians
	207	Licensed practical nurses
	208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.
	213	Electrical and electronic technicians
	215	Mechanical engineering technicians
	216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
	217	Drafting occupations
	218	Surveying and mapping technicians
	223	Biological technicians
	224	Chemical technicians
	225	Science technicians, n.e.c.
	226	Airplane pilots and navigators
	227	Air traffic controllers
	228	Broadcast equipment operators
	229	Computer programmers
	234	Legal assistants
	235	Technicians, n.e.c.
	243	Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations
	253	Insurance sales occupations
	254	Real estate sales occupations
	255	Securities and financial services sales occupations
	256	Advertising and related sales occupations
	257	Sales occupations, other business services
	259	Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale
	263	Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats
	264	Sales workers, apparel
	265	Sales workers, shoes
	266	Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings
	267	Sales workers; radio, television, hi-fi, and appliances

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		268 Sales workers, hardware and building supplies
		269 Sales workers, parts
		274 Sales workers, other commodities
		275 Sales counter clerks
		276 Cashiers
		277 Street and door-to-door sales workers
		278 News vendors
		283 Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales
		285 Sales support occupations, n.e.c.
		303 Supervisors, general office
		304 Supervisors, computer equipment operators
		305 Supervisors, financial records processing
		307 Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks
		308 Computer operators
		309 Peripheral equipment operators
		313 Secretaries
		315 Typists
		316 Interviewers
		317 Hotel clerks
		318 Transportation ticket and reservation agents
		319 Receptionists
		323 Information clerks, n.e.c.
		326 Correspondence clerks
		327 Order clerks
		328 Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping
		329 Library clerks
		335 File clerks
		336 Records clerks
		337 Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks
		338 Payroll and timekeeping clerks
		339 Billing clerks
		343 Cost and rate clerks
		344 Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators
		345 Duplicating machine operators
		346 Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators
		347 Office machine operators, n.e.c.
		348 Telephone operators
		354 Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers
		355 Mail carriers, postal service
		356 Mail clerks, exc. postal service

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		357 Messengers
		359 Dispatchers
		363 Production coordinators
		364 Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks
		365 Stock and inventory clerks
		366 Meter readers
		368 Weighers, measurers, and checkers
		373 Expeditors
		374 Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c.
		375 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
		376 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance
		378 Bill and account collectors
		379 General office clerks
		383 Bank tellers
		384 Proofreaders
		385 Data entry keyers
		386 Statistical clerks
		387 Teachers' aides
		389 Administrative support occupations, n.e.c.
		 Service Occupations
		403 Launderers and ironers
		404 Cooks, private household
		405 Housekeepers and butlers
		406 Child care workers, private household
		407 Private household cleaners and servants
		409 Coding error
		415 Supervisors, guards
		417 Firefighting occupations
		418 Police and detectives, public service
		423 Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers
		426 Guards and police, except public service
		427 Protective service occupations, n.e.c.
		433 Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations
		434 Bartenders
		435 Waiters and waitresses
		436 Cooks, except short order
		437 Short-order cooks
		438 Food counter, fountain and related occupations
		439 Kitchen workers, food preparation

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		443 Waiters'/waitresses' assistants
		444 Miscellaneous food preparation occupations
		445 Dental assistants
		446 Health aides, except nursing
		447 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
		448 Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers
		449 Maids and housemen
		450 Coding error
		452 Coding error
		453 Janitors and cleaners
		455 Pest control occupations
		456 Supervisors, personal service occupations
		457 Barbers
		458 Hair dressers and cosmetologists
		459 Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities
		463 Guides
		464 Ushers
		465 Public transportation attendants
		466 Baggage porters and bellhops
		467 Welfare service aides
		468 Child care workers, except private household
		469 Personal service occupations, n.e.c.
		Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations
		473 Farmers, except horticultural
		474 Horticultural specialty farmers
		475 Managers, farms, except horticultural
		476 Managers, horticultural specialty farms
		477 Supervisors, farm workers
		479 Farm workers
		484 Nursery workers
		485 Supervisors, related agricultural occupations
		486 Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm
		487 Animal caretakers, except farm
		488 Graders and sorters, agricultural products
		495 Forestry workers, except logging
		496 Timber cutting and logging occupations
		498 Fishers
		Precision Production, Craft, and Repair Occupations
		501 Coding error

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		503 Supervisors, mechanics and repairers
		505 Automobile mechanics
		506 Automobile mechanic apprentices
		507 Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics
		508 Aircraft engine mechanics
		509 Small engine repairers
		514 Automobile body and related repairers
		515 Aircraft mechanics exc. engine
		516 Heavy equipment mechanics
		517 Farm equipment mechanics
		518 Industrial machinery repairers
		519 Machinery maintenance occupations
		523 Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment
		525 Data processing equipment repairs
		526 Household appliance and power tool repairers
		527 Telephone line installers and repairers
		529 Telephone installers and repairers
		533 Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers
		534 Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics
		535 Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers
		536 Locksmiths, safe repairers
		538 Office machine repairers
		539 Mechanical controls and valve repairers
		543 Elevator installers and repairers
		544 Millwrights
		547 Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c.
		549 Not specified mechanics and repairers
		553 Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters
		554 Supervisors; carpenters and related workers
		556 Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers
		557 Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters and steamfitters
		558 Supervisors, n.e.c.
		563 Brickmasons and stonemasons
		564 Brickmason and stonemason apprentices
		565 Tile setters, hard and soft
		566 Carpet installers
		567 Carpenters
		569 Carpenter apprentices
		573 Drywall installers

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		574 Coding error
		575 Electricians
		576 Electrician apprentices
		577 Electrical power installers and repairers
		579 Painters, construction and maintenance
		583 Paperhangers
		584 Plasterers
		585 Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
		587 Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices
		588 Concrete and terrazzo finishers
		589 Glaziers
		593 Insulation workers
		594 Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
		595 Roofers
		596 Sheetmetal duct installers
		597 Structural metal workers
		599 Construction trades, n.e.c
		613 Supervisors, extractive occupations
		614 Drillers, oil well
		616 Mining machine operators
		617 Mining occupations, n.e.c.
		620 Coding Error
		633 Supervisors, production occupations
		634 Tool and die makers
		635 Tool and die maker apprentices
		636 Precision assemblers, metal
		637 Machinists
		639 Machinist apprentices
		643 Boilermakers
		644 Precision grinders, fitters, and tool sharpeners
		645 Patternmakers and modelmakers, metal
		647 Precious stones and metals workers (jewelers)
		649 Engravers, metal
		653 Sheet metal workers
		655 Misc. precision metal workers
		657 Cabinet makers and bench carpenters
		658 Furniture and wood finishers
		659 Miscellaneous precision woodworkers
		666 Dressmakers
		667 Tailors
		668 Upholsterers

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		669 Shoe repairers
		673 Apparel fabric patternmakers
		674 Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers
		675 Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers
		676 Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters
		677 Optical goods workers
		678 Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians
		679 Bookbinders
		683 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
		684 Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c.
		685 Coding error
		686 Butchers and meat cutters
		687 Bakers
		688 Food batchmakers
		689 Inspectors, testers, and graders
		694 Water and sewage treatment plant operators
		696 Stationary engineers
		699 Miscellaneous plant and system operators
		Operators, Fabricators, and Laborers
		703 Lathe and turning machine set-up operators
		704 Lathe and turning machine operators
		705 Milling and planing machine operators
		706 Punching and stamping press machine operators
		707 Rolling machine operators
		708 Drilling and boring machine operators
		709 Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators
		713 Forging machine operators
		714 Numerical control machine operators
		715 Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators
		717 Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c.
		719 Molding and casting machine operators
		723 Metal plating machine operators
		724 Heat treating equipment operators
		725 Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators
		726 Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators
		727 Sawing machine operators
		729 Nailing and tacking machine operators

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		733 Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators
		734 Printing machine operators
		735 Photoengravers and lithographers
		736 Typesetters and compositors
		737 Miscellaneous printing machine operators
		738 Winding and twisting machine operators
		739 Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators
		743 Textile cutting machine operators
		744 Textile sewing machine operators
		745 Shoe machine operators
		747 Pressing machine operators
		748 Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators
		749 Miscellaneous textile machine operators
		753 Cementing and gluing machine operators
		754 Packaging and filling machine operators
		755 Extruding and forming machine operators
		756 Mixing and blending machine operators
		757 Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators
		758 Compressing and compacting machine operators
		759 Painting and paint spraying machine operators
		761 Coding error
		763 Roasting and baking machine operators, food
		764 Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators
		765 Folding machine operators
		766 Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food
		768 Crushing and grinding machine operators
		769 Slicing and cutting machine operators
		772 Coding error
		773 Motion picture projectionists
		774 Photographic process machine operators
		777 Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c.
		779 Machine operators, not specified
		780 Coding error
		783 Welders and cutters
		784 Solderers and brazers
		785 Assemblers
		786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations
		787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations
		789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations
		793 Hand engraving and printing occupations

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		794 Hand grinding and polishing occupations
		795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations
		796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners
		797 Production testers
		798 Production samplers and weighers
		799 Graders, sorters, except agricultural
		800 Coding error
		803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators
		804 Truck drivers, heavy
		805 Truck drivers, light
		806 Driver-sales workers
		808 Bus drivers
		809 Taxi cab drivers and chauffeurs
		813 Parking lot attendants
		814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c.
		828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats
		829 Sailors and deckhands
		833 Marine engineers
		843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators
		844 Operating engineers
		845 Longshore equipment operators
		848 Hoist and winch operators
		849 Crane and tower operators
		850 Coding error
		853 Excavating and loading machine operators
		854 Coding error
		855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators
		856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators
		859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators
		863 Supervisors; handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c.
		864 Helpers, mechanics and repairers
		865 Helpers, construction trades
		866 Helpers, surveyor
		867 Helpers, extractive occupations
		869 Construction laborers
		873 Production helpers
		875 Garbage collectors
		876 Stevedores
		877 Stock handlers and baggers
		878 Machine feeders and offbearers

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		883 Freight, stock, and material movers, hand, n.e.c.
		885 Garage and service station related occupations
		887 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
		888 Hand packers and packagers
		889 Laborers, except construction
		991 Soldier

Occupation Not Reported

- 997 refused
- 998 don't know
- 999 not ascertained
- + blank

D4X                    0090-0091      What was the main reason you did not work the last time you lived outside of the United States?

- 01            = looking for work/unable to find work
- 02            = keeping house
- 03            = going to school
- 04            = physically/mentally unable to work
- 05            = retired
- 06            = not old enough to work
- 07            = other
- 97            = refused
- 98            = don't know
- 99            = not ascertained
- +             = blank

@ Interviewers recorded verbatim and circled one code only. @

D5X                    0092-0092      Have you ever worked in the United States?

- 1             = yes
- 2\*            = no
- 7\*            = refused
- 8\*            = don't know
- 9\*            = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		+ = blank
		@ * Skip D6X - D22X @
D6X	0093-0093	Did you ever work in the United States before you applied for temporary residence in ( <i>date from grid</i> )?
		1 = yes
		2* = no
		7* = refused
		8* = don't know
		9* = not ascertained
		+ = blank
		@ * Skip D7X - D22X @
D7X	0094-0094	Was a job in the United States promised to you before you came to the United States to work for the first time?
		1 = yes
		2* = no
		7* = refused
		8* = don't know
		9* = not ascertained
		+ = blank
		@ * Skip D8AX - D8GX @
D8AX	0095-0095	Did you first find out about this job promised to you... <i>through a friend or relative outside the United States?</i>
		@ Interviewer circled response to each possibility. @
		1 = yes
		2 = no

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
D8BX	0096-0096	Did you first find out about this job promised to you <i>through a friend or relative inside the United States?</i>  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
D8CX	0097-0097	Did you first find out about this job promised to you <i>through a labor contractor, or a recruiter?</i>  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
D8DX	0098-0098	Did you first find out about this job promised to you <i>through a person you hired to assist you in crossing the border, for example, a "coyote"?</i>  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
D8EX	0099-0099	<p>Did you first find out about this job promised to you <i>directly from a United States employer, for example, a newspaper advertisement?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
D8FX	0100-0100	<p>Did you first find out about this job promised to you <i>through a lawful permanent resident (green card holder) or a United States citizen?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
D8GX	0101-0101	<p>Did you first find out about this job promised to you <i>any other way?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS1, Section D. Employment**

**Part 2. First job in the United States**

@ See questionnaire for relationship between this job and the job with most hours, first year @

D9X	0102-0104	In what state of the United States was your first job located?
-----	-----------	--

@ The following Geographic Code is used throughout the file to identify states and countries. This geographic code is a consolidation of various geographic codes used in the original LPS1, LPS2 and LAPS files. Hence it does not fully correspond with geographic codes used elsewhere. @

@ States @

001	= Alaska
002	= Alabama
003	= Arkansas
004	= Arizona
005	= California
006	= Colorado
007	= Connecticut
008	= D.C.
009	= Delaware
010	= Florida
011	= Georgia
012	= Hawaii
013	= Iowa
014	= Idaho
015	= Illinois
016	= Indiana
017	= Kansas
018	= Kentucky
019	= Louisiana
020	= Massachusetts
021	= Maryland

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		023 = Michigan
		024 = Minnesota
		025 = Missouri
		026 = Mississippi
		028 = North Carolina
		030 = Nebraska
		032 = New Jersey
		033 = New Mexico
		034 = Nevada
		035 = New York
		036 = Ohio
		037 = Oklahoma
		038 = Oregon
		039 = Pennsylvania
		040 = Puerto Rico
		041 = Rhode Island
		044 = Tennessee
		045 = Texas
		046 = Utah
		047 = Virginia
		048 = Vermont
		049 = Washington
		050 = Wisconsin
		051 = West Virginia
		052 = Wyoming

@ Countries @

		110 = Afghanistan
		125 = Algeria
		144 = American Samoa
		149 = Antigua and Barbuda
		150 = Argentina
		160 = Australia
		165 = Austria
		180 = Bahamas
		182 = Bangladesh
		184 = Barbados
		188 = Belize
		205 = Bolivia
		220 = Brazil

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		231 = British Virgin Is
		260 = Canada
		275 = Chile
		280 = China, Mainland
		281 = China, Taiwan
		285 = Colombia
		294 = Coral Sea Islands
		295 = Costa Rica
		300 = Cuba
		305 = Cyprus
		317 = Djibouti
		320 = Dominican Republic
		325 = Ecuador
		327 = Egypt
		330 = El Salvador
		335 = Ethiopia
		336 = Faroe Islands
		338 = Fiji
		340 = Finland
		350 = France
		394 = Germany, West
		395 = Germany, East
		396 = Ghana
		400 = Greece
		406 = Grenada
		415 = Guatemala
		417 = Guinea
		418 = Guyana
		420 = Haiti
		430 = Honduras
		435 = Hong Kong
		445 = Hungary
		450 = Iceland
		455 = India
		458 = Indonesia
		460 = Iran
		465 = Iraq
		470 = Ireland
		475 = Israel
		480 = Italy
		485 = Ivory Coast

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		487 = Jamaica
		490 = Japan
		495 = Jersey
		500 = Jordan
		505 = Kenya
		514 = Korea, North
		515 = Korea, South
		520 = Kuwait
		530 = Laos
		540 = Lebanon
		545 = Liberia
		550 = Libya
		580 = Malaysia
		585 = Mali
		595 = Mexico
		610 = Morocco
		630 = Netherlands
		660 = New Zealand
		665 = Nicaragua
		670 = Nigeria
		685 = Norway
		616 = Oman
		700 = Pakistan
		710 = Panama
		715 = Paraguay
		720 = Peru
		725 = Philippines
		730 = Poland
		735 = Portugal
		755 = Romania
		785 = Saudi Arabia
		787 = Senegal
		790 = Sierra Leone
		795 = Singapore
		800 = Somalia
		801 = South Africa
		830 = Spain
		831 = Sri Lanka
		832 = St. Christopher and Nevis
		833 = St. Lucia
		834 = St. Vincent/Grenada

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		835 = Sudan
		840 = Suriname
		850 = Sweden
		855 = Switzerland
		858 = Syria
		865 = Tanzania
		871 = Trust Ter. of Pacific Isl.
		875 = Thailand
		883 = Togo
		886 = Tonga
		887 = Trinidad and Tobago
		889 = Tromelin Island
		905 = Turkey
		906 = Turks and Caicos Isl
		908 = Tuvalu
		910 = Uganda
		917 = United Arab Emirates
		925 = United Kingdom
		926 = United States
		927 = Upper Volta
		930 = Uruguay
		940 = Venezuela
		945 = Vietnam
		950 = Wallis and Futuna
		963 = Western Samoa
		970 = Yugoslavia
		995 = Miscellaneous
		996 = Mixed Countries
		997 = Refused
		998 = Don't know
		999 = Not ascertained

@ The LPS1 and LPS2 samples include no respondents from Maine, Montana, North Dakota, New Hampshire, South Carolina, or South Dakota. @

D10AMONX	0105-0106	What were your dates of employment in this job? <i>In what month did you start working there?</i>
----------	-----------	--

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		01-12 = month started 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
D10AYRX	0107-0108	What were your dates of employment in this job? <i>In what year did you start working there?</i>  23-88 = year started 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
D10BOXX	0109-0109	Currently employed there?  1* = yes 2 = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank  @ * Skip D10BMONX - D10BYRX @
D10BMONX	0110-0111	What were your dates of employment in this job? <i>In what month did you stop working there?</i>  01-12 = month stopped 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
D10BYRX	0112-0113	<p>What were your dates of employment in this job? <i>In what year did you stop working there?</i></p> <p>23-89 = year stopped  97 = refused  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
D11X	0114-0116	<p>Industry of first U.S. job</p> <p>What kind of business or industry did you work for; that is, what did this business or industry make or do?</p> <p>@ See notes and codes at D2X @</p>
D12X	0117-0119	<p>Occupation of first U.S. job</p> <p>When you first began this job, what kind of work were you doing?</p> <p>@ See notes and codes at D3X @</p>
D13X	0120-0121	<p>Class of work at first U.S. job</p> <p>In this position, when you first started this job were you...</p> <p>01 =  an employee of a private company, business, or  individual working for wages, salary, or commission?  Includes nonprofit organizations, international  organizations, universities.</p> <p>02 =  a United States federal, state or local government</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		employee.
		03 = an employee of a foreign government? Includes embassy, consulate.
		04 = self-employed on your own farm?
		05 =
self-employed in own business or professional		practice? (business is incorporated)
		06 =
self-employed in own business or professional		practice? (business is not incorporated)
		07 =
working without pay in family business or farm?		97 =
refused		98 =
don't know		99 =
not ascertained		+ =
blank		

@ Interviewers circled one code only. @

D14X	0122-0122	When you began working at this job, did you have work authorization from Immigration (INS)?
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
D15X	0123-0125	When you started your first job in the United States, how many hours per week did you usually work at that job?
		001-140 = hours per week

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained + = blank
D16X	0126-0129	When you first started at this job, how much did you usually earn per week before deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.  0000-1900 = dollars per week earned 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained + = blank
D17X	0130-0130	After you began working in your first job in (date from D10AX), did you have any other jobs during the following 12 months?  1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank  @ * Skip D18X - D22X @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS1, Section D. Employment**

**Part 3. Job involving most hours, first year in U.S.**

@ See questionnaire skip pattern for relationship between this job and the first job in U.S. @

D18X	0131-0131	Think about all the jobs you held during the 12 months after you first began working in the United States for the first time. Was the job at which you worked the most hours during those 12 months...
------	-----------	--

1*	= the first job you held in the United States?
2	= some other job you held during that year?
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@ \* Skip D19X - D22X @

D19X	0132-0134	Industry of job with most hours, first year in U.S.  When you started this other job, what kind of business or industry did you work for; that is, what did this business or industry make or do?
------	-----------	---

@ See notes and codes at D2X @

D20X	0135-0137	Occupation of job with most hours, first year in U.S.  What kind of work were you doing at first?
------	-----------	---

@ See notes and codes at D3X @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
D21X	0138-0140	<p>When you started this job, how many hours per week did you usually work at this job?</p> <p>001-127 = hours per week            997 = refused            998 = don't know            999 = not ascertained            + = blank</p>
D22X	0141-0144	<p>When you first started at this job, how much did you usually earn per week before deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.</p> <p>0000-3000 = dollars earned per week            9997 = refused            9998 = don't know            9999 = not ascertained            + = blank</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS1, Section D. Employment**

**Part 4. Employment status at time of application**

D23X	0145-0146	What were you doing most of the week before you applied for temporary residence? Were you...
		01* = working for some pay?
		02* = working without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more?
		03*** = with a job but not at work?
		04*** = looking for work?
		05*** = keeping house?
		06*** = going to school?
		07** = with no job, unable to work?
		08*** = retired?
		09 = something else?
		97*** = refused
		98*** = don't know
		99*** = not ascertained
		+ = blank

@ \* Skip D23SPECX - D31X  
 \*\* Skip D23SPECX - D30DX  
 \*\*\* Skip D23SPECX

Code with lowest number took precedence. @

D23SPECX	0147-0148	Specify something else
		01 = no work permit
		02 = vacation
		96 = miscellaneous
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
D24X	0149-0149	<p>Did you do any work for pay at all the week before you applied for temporary residence, not counting work around the house?</p> <p>1* = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip D25X - D31X @</p>
D25X	0150-0150	<p>Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff the week before you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>1 = yes  2* = no  7* = refused  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained  + = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip D26X @</p>
D26X	0151-0152	<p>Why were you absent from work the week before you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>01* = own illness  02* = illness of family member  03* = on vacation  04* = bad weather  05* = labor dispute  06** = new job to begin within 30 days  07** = temporary layoff, under 30 days  08** = indefinite layoff, 30 days or more or indefinite</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		<p>callback</p> <p>09* = other</p> <p>97* = refused</p> <p>98* = don't know</p> <p>99* = not ascertained</p> <p>+ = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip D27X - D31X</p> <p>** Skip D27X - D28GX @</p>
D27X	0153-0153	<p>Were you looking for work during the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence in (<i>date from grid</i>)?</p> <p>1 = yes</p> <p>2* = no</p> <p>7* = refused</p> <p>8* = don't know</p> <p>9* = not ascertained</p> <p>+ = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip D28AX - D30DX @</p>
D28AX	0154-0154	<p>What sources were you using to find work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? That is, how did you go about finding work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>(<i>checked with public employment agency</i>)</p> <p>@ Interviewer circled all reasons that applied. @</p> <p>1 = yes</p> <p>2 = no</p> <p>7 = refused</p> <p>8 = don't know</p> <p>9 = not ascertained</p> <p>+ = blank</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
D28BX	0155-0155	<p>What sources were you using to find work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? That is, how did you go about finding work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? (checked with private employment agency)</p> <p>1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank</p>
D28CX	0156-0156	<p>What sources were you using to find work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? That is, how did you go about finding work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? (checked with employer directly)</p> <p>1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank</p>
D28DX	0157-0157	<p>What sources were you using to find work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? That is, how did you go about finding work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? (checked with friends or relatives)</p> <p>1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
D28EX	0158-0158	What sources were you using to find work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? That is, how did you go about finding work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? <i>(placed or answered ads)</i>  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
D28FX	0159-0159	What sources were you using to find work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? That is, how did you go about finding work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? <i>(nothing)</i>  1* = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank  @ * Skip D28GX - D30DX @
D28GX	0160-0160	What sources were you using to find work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? That is, how did you go about finding work in the four weeks before you applied

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1  for temporary residence? ( <i>other</i> )  1           = yes 2*          = no 7*          = refused 8*          = don't know 9*          = not ascertained +           = blank  @ * Skip D28SPECX @
D28SPECX	0161-0162	Other specify  96          = miscellaneous 97          = refused 98          = don't know 99          = not ascertained +           = blank  @ Answers were recoded in appropriate categories above. @
D29X	0163-0163	Could you have taken a job the week before you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid)?  1*          = yes 2           = no 7           = refused 8           = don't know 9           = not ascertained +           = blank  @ * Skip D30AX - D30DX @
D30AX	0164-0164	Why couldn't you take a job in the week before you applied for

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		temporary residence in (date from grid)? <i>(already had a job)</i>
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
D30BX	0165-0165	Why couldn't you take a job in the week before you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid)? <i>(temporary illness)</i>
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
D30CX	0166-0166	Why couldn't you take a job in the week before you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid)? <i>(going to school)</i>
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
D30DX	0167-0167	Why couldn't you take a job in the week before you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid)? <i>(anything else)</i>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank  @ * Skip D30SPECX @
D30SPECX	0168-0169	Other specify  01 = no work permit 02 = had to be with children 03 = looking for a job but could not find one 96 = miscellaneous 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
D31X	0170-0173	What year did you last work at a full-time job or business for at least two weeks in a row? (Including jobs inside or outside of United States)  0000* = never worked at all or never worked full-time 2 weeks or more 1930-1988* = last worked at a full time job 9997* = refused 9998* = don't 9999* = not ascertained + = blank  @ * Skip D32AMONX - D44X @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS1, Section D. Employment**

**Part 5. Primary job at time of application**

D32AMONX	0174-0175	What were your dates of employment in this job? <i>What month did you start working there?</i>
----------	-----------	--

01-12	= month started
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

D32AYRX	0176-0177	What were your dates of employment in this job? <i>What year did you start working there?</i>
---------	-----------	---

50-88	= year started
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

D32BOXX	0178-0178	Currently employed there?
---------	-----------	---------------------------

1*	= yes
2	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@ \* Skip D32BMONX - D32BYRX @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
D32BMONX	0179-0180	<p>What were your dates of employment in this job? <i>What month did you stop working there?</i></p> <p>01-12 = month stopped  97 = refused  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
D32BYRX	0181-0182	<p>What were your dates of employment in this job? <i>What year did you stop working there?</i></p> <p>50-89 = year stopped  97 = refused  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained  + = blank</p> <p>@ If respondents worked more than one job during that week, interviewers asked about the job at which they worked the most hours during that week or the job considered to be the main one by the respondent. @</p>
D33X	0183-0185	<p>Industry of job at application</p> <p>What kind of business or industry did you work for; that is, what did this business or industry make or do?</p> <p>@ See codes and notes at D2X @</p>
D34X	0186-0188	<p>Occupation of job at application</p> <p>What kind of work were you doing when you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid)?</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		@ See codes at D3X @
D35X	0189-0190	In this position, in (date from grid), were you ...
		01 = an employee of a private company, business, or individual working for wages, salary, or commission? Includes nonprofit organizations, international organizations, universities
		02 = a United States federal, state or local government employee
		03 = an employee of a foreign government? Includes embassy, consulate
		04 = self-employed on your own farm?
		05 = self-employed in own business or professional practice? This business is incorporated.
		06 = self-employed in own business or professional practice? This business is not incorporated.
		07 = working without pay in family business or farm?
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
		@ Interviewers circled one code only. @
D36X	0191-0193	When you applied for temporary residence, how many hours per week did you usually work at this job?
		000-040 = hours per week
		041-126 = hours per week
		997 = refused
		998 = don't know
		999 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
D37X	0194-0197	<p>When you applied for temporary residence, how much did you usually earn per week at this job before deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.</p> <p>0000-6923 = dollars per week earned  9995 = \$9,995 or more per week  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained  + = blank</p> <p>@ If D36X was less than or equal to 40 hours per week, interviewers skipped D38X. @</p>
D38X	0198-0198	<p>You have told me that you worked more than 40 hours per week at this job. Were you usually...</p> <p>1 = paid at your regular rate for overtime hours?  2 = paid time and a half for overtime hours?  3 = paid double-time for overtime hours?  4 = paid any other higher rate?  5 = not paid extra for overtime hours?  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
D39X	0199-0199	<p>In the week before you applied for temporary residence, did you hold more than one job?</p> <p>1 = yes  2* = no  7* = refused  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained  + = blank</p>

Variable  
Name

Column  
Number(s)

LPS1

@ \* Skip D40X - D44X @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS1, Section D. Employment**

**Part 6. Secondary job at time of application**

@ If respondents held various secondary jobs at the same time, interviewers chose the one at which the most hours were worked during that week. @

D40X	0200-0202	Industry of secondary job at application for temporary residence
------	-----------	--

What kind of business or industry did you work for? That is, what did this business or industry make or do?

@ See codes and notes at D2X @

D41X	0203-0205	Occupation of secondary job at application for temporary residence
------	-----------	--

What kind of work were you doing during the week before you applied for temporary residence?

@ See codes and notes at D3X @

D42X	0206-0208	How many hours per week did you usually work at this job?
------	-----------	---

001-040\* = hours per week

041-060 = hours per week

997 = refused

998 = don't know

999 = not ascertained

+ = blank

@ \* Skip D44X @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
D43X	0209-0212	<p>How much did you usually earn per week at this second job before deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.</p> <p>0000-1000 = dollars per week earned  9995 = \$9,995 or more per week  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained  + = blank</p> <p>@ If D42X was less than or equal to 40, interviewers skipped to E1X. @</p>
D44X	0213-0213	<p>You have told me that you worked more than 40 hours per week at this second job. Were you usually...</p> <p>1 = paid at the same rate for overtime hours?  2 = paid time and a half for overtime hours?  3 = paid double-time for overtime hours?  4 = paid any other higher rate?  5 = not paid extra for overtime hours?  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS1, Section E. Family Composition at Time of Application**

@ Note concerning household enumeration:

Both LPS1 and LPS2 collected information about certain other persons living in the respondent's household. LPS1 collected detailed information for spouse/partners, parents and parent-in-laws, children, siblings and sibling-in-laws, grandparents and grandchildren. LPS2 collected information for these groups as well as for other relatives and non-relatives in the household. For purposes of both surveys, "family" has been defined to include spouse or person living with respondent as a partner, parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, brothers and sisters, grandchildren, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law.

Care should be exercised in utilizing these family data. In both surveys, the respondent is considered person "01". (Grid data were not collected for the respondent). However, you are cautioned that the codes of other individuals may not correspond between the two surveys. For instance, the person coded as "02" in the first survey may appear as "04", or may not appear at all, in the second survey. @

E1X	0214-0215	Please look at this card and tell me which of these categories would best describe your marital status when you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid). Were you:
		01 = married and living with spouse in the same household?
		02 = living with a partner as if married?
		03 = married with spouse living in the United States but not in the same household?
		04 = married but spouse living outside of the United States?
		05 = widowed?
		06 = divorced or had a marriage annulment?
		07 = legally or formally separated?
		08 = never married at that time?
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

@ Interviewer gave respondents a hand card and read these

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1  c h o i c e s a l o u d . Where two categories applied, the code with the lower number took precedence. If the respondent was married o r l i v i n g w i t h a partner, that person's first name was requested and recorded on the first line of the household grid. @
------------------	---------------------	--

E2X	0216-0217	Thinking back to (date from grid) when you applied for temporary residence, how many parents did you have living with you in the same household? Please include step-parents, mother-in-law and father-in-law.
-----	-----------	--

- 00 = none
- 01-04 = number of parents
- 97 = refused
- 98 = don't know
- 99 = not ascertained
- + = blank

@ First names of all persons in this category were requested, and listed sequentially on the household grid. @

E3X	0218-0219	When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), how many children of any age did you have living with you in the same household in the United States? Please include step-children, foster children, children you have legally adopted, and children for whom you have assumed principal responsibility. Also, include sons-in-law and daughters-in-laws who were living with you at that time.
-----	-----------	---

- 00 = none
- 01-13 = number of children
- 97 = refused
- 98 = don't know
- 99 = not ascertained
- + = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		@ First names of all persons in this category were requested, and listed sequentially on the household grid. @
E4X	0220-0221	<p>When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), how many brothers, sisters, brothers-in-law, and sisters-in-law did you have living with you in the same household in the United States? Also include any step brothers, step sisters, and any brothers and sisters legally adopted.</p> <p>00 = none  01-11 = number of brothers &amp; sisters  97 = refused  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained  + = blank</p> <p>@ First names of all persons in this category were requested, and listed sequentially on the household grid. @</p>
E5X	0222-0223	<p>When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), how many grandparents and great grandparents did you have living with you in the same household in the United States?</p> <p>00 = none  01-02 = number of grandparents &amp; great grandparents  97 = refused  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained  + = blank</p> <p>@ First names of all persons in this category were requested, and listed sequentially on the household grid. @</p>
E6X	0224-0225	<p>When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), how many grandchildren and great-grandchildren did you have</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		living with you in the same household in the United States?
		00 = none
		01-14 = number of grandchildren & great-grandchildren
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

@ First names of all persons in this category were requested, and listed sequentially on the household grid. @

@ Five data items were collected for each person enumerated above. Space is reserved for up to 26 family members, variables RELAT02X through E1126X. @

RELAT02X	0226-0226	Relationship of (first person on grid, if any) to respondent
		1 = (S) spouse
		2 = (PP) parents
		3 = (CH) children
		4 = (BS) brothers & sisters
		5 = (GP) grandparents
		6 = (GC) grandchildren
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

E802X	0227-0228	How old is (name)?
		00 = under 1 year old
		01-94 = age
		96 = over 94 years old
		97 = refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
E902X	0229-0230	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?
		00 = no school
		01 = 1st grade
		02 = 2nd grade
		03 = 3rd grade
		04 = 4th grade
		05 = 5th grade
		06 = 6th grade
		07 = 7th grade
		08 = 8th grade
		09 = 9th grade
		10 = 10th grade
		11 = 11th grade
		12 = high school completed
		13 = one year of college
		14 = two years of college
		15 = three years of college
		16 = four years of college
		17 = five years of college
		18 = six or more years of college
		96 = pre-kindergarten, kindergarten or pre-school
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
E1002X	0231-0231	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?
		1 = yes
		2 = no

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1102X	0232-0232	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT03X	0233-0233	Relationship of (2nd person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELAT02X @
E803X	0234-0235	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E903X	0236-0237	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
E1003X	0238-0238	<p>Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
E1103X	0239-0239	<p>Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
RELAT04X	0240-0240	<p>Relationship of (3rd person on grid, if any) to respondent</p> <p>@ See codes for RELAT02X @</p>
E804X	0241-0242	<p>How old is (name)?</p> <p>00 = under 1 year old  01-94 = age  96 = over 94 years old  97 = refused  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
E904X	0243-0244	<p>What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>@ See codes for E902X @</p>
E1004X	0245-0245	<p>Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
E1104X	0246-0246	<p>Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
RELAT05X	0247-0247	<p>Relationship of (4th person on grid, if any) to respondent</p> <p>@ See codes for RELAT02X @</p>
E805X	0248-0249	How old is (name)?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E905X	0250-0251	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1005X	0252-0252	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1105X	0253-0253	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
RELAT06X	0254-0254	Relationship of (5th person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELAT02X @
E806X	0255-0256	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E906X	0257-0258	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1006X	0259-0259	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1106X	0260-0260	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT07X	0261-0261	Relationship of (6th person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELATO2X @
E807X	0262-0263	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E907X	0264-0265	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1007X	0266-0266	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		+ = blank
E1107X	0267-0267	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT08X	0268-0268	Relationship of (7th person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELAT02X @
E808X	0269-0270	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E908X	0271-0272	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
E1008X	0273-0273	<p>Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
E1108X	0274-0274	<p>Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
RELAT09X	0275-0275	<p>Relationship of (8th person on grid, if any) to respondent</p> <p>@ See codes for RELAT02X @</p>
E809X	0276-0277	<p>How old is (name)?</p> <p>00 = under 1 year old  01-94 = age  96 = over 94 years old  97 = refused  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
E909X	0278-0279	<p>What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>@ See codes for E902X @</p>
E1009X	0280-0280	<p>Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
E1109X	0281-0281	<p>Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
RELAT10X	0282-0282	<p>Relationship of (9th person on grid, if any) to respondent</p> <p>@ See codes for RELAT02X @</p>
E810X	0283-0284	<p>How old is (name)?</p> <p>00 = under 1 year old  01-94 = age</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E910X	0285-0286	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1010X	0287-0287	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1110X	0288-0288	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT11X	0289-0289	Relationship of (10th person on grid, if any) to respondent

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		@ See codes for RELAT02X @
E811X	0290-0291	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E911X	0292-0293	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1011X	0294-0294	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1111X	0295-0295	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT12X	0296-0296	Relationship of (11th person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELAT02X @
E812X	0297-0298	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E912X	0299-0300	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1012X	0301-0301	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
E1112X	0302-0302	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT13X	0303-0303	Relationship of (12th person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELAT02X @
E813X	0304-0305	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E913X	0306-0307	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1013X	0308-0308	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1113X	0309-0309	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT14X	0310-0310	Relationship of (13th person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELAT02X @
E814X	0311-0312	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E914X	0313-0314	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		@ See codes for E902X @
E1014X	0315-0315	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1114X	0316-0316	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT15X	0317-0317	Relationship of (14th person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELAT02X @
E815X	0318-0319	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		99 = not ascertained + = blank
E915X	0320-0321	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1015X	0322-0322	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1115X	0323-0323	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT16X	0324-0324	Relationship of (15th person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELATO2X @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
E816X	0325-0326	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E916X	0327-0328	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1016X	0329-0329	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1116X	0330-0330	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
RELAT17X	0331-0331	Relationship of (16th person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELAT02X @
E817X	0332-0333	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E917X	0334-0335	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1017X	0336-0336	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1117X	0337-0337	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT18X	0338-0338	Relationship of (17th person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELAT02X @
E818X	0339-0340	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E918X	0341-0342	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1018X	0343-0343	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1118X	0344-0344	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT19X	0345-0345	Relationship of (18th person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELAT02X @
E819X	0346-0347	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E919X	0348-0349	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
E1019X	0350-0350	<p>Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
E1119X	0351-0351	<p>Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
RELAT20X	0352-0352	<p>Relationship of (19th person on grid, if any) to respondent</p> <p>@ See codes for RELAT02X @</p>
E820X	0353-0354	<p>How old is (name)?</p> <p>00 = under 1 year old  01-94 = age  96 = over 94 years old  97 = refused  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
E920X	0355-0356	<p>What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>@ See codes for E902X @</p>
E1020X	0357-0357	<p>Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
E1120X	0358-0358	<p>Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
RELAT21X	0359-0359	<p>Relationship of (20th person on grid, if any) to respondent</p> <p>@ See codes for RELAT02X @</p>
E821X	0360-0361	<p>How old is (name)?</p> <p>00 = under 1 year old  01-94 = age</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E921X	0362-0363	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1021X	0364-0364	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1121X	0365-0365	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT22X	0366-0366	Relationship of (21st person on grid, if any) to respondent

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		@ See codes for RELATO2X @
E822X	0367-0368	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E922X	0369-0370	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1022X	0371-0371	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1122X	0372-0372	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT23X	0373-0373	Relationship of (22nd person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELAT02X @
E823X	0374-0375	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E923X	0376-0377	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1023X	0378-0378	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
E1123X	0379-0379	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT24X	0380-0380	Relationship of (23rd person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELAT02X @
E824X	0381-0382	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E924X	0383-0384	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1024X	0385-0385	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1124X	0386-0386	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT25X	0387-0387	Relationship of (24th person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELAT02X @
E825X	0388-0389	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
E925X	0390-0391	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		@ See codes for E902X @
E1025X	0392-0392	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1125X	0393-0393	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
RELAT26X	0394-0394	Relationship of (25th person on grid, if any) to respondent  @ See codes for RELAT02X @
E826X	0395-0396	How old is (name)?  00 = under 1 year old 01-94 = age 96 = over 94 years old 97 = refused 98 = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		99 = not ascertained + = blank
E926X	0397-0398	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?  @ See codes for E902X @
E1026X	0399-0399	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E1126X	0400-0400	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
E12X	0401-0402	Not counting the people in your family who you already mentioned, how many other people lived in the same household as you, when you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid)?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		00 = none
		01-15 = other people
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

@ Interviewers verified that the total number of family members on grid plus the total number listed in E12X equaled the total household size at the time of application for temporary residence. @

E13X	0403-0404	Thinking back to when you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), how many of your other family members were living somewhere in the United States, but not in the same household as yours? By family members we mean: spouse or partner, parents, children, brothers, sisters, grandparents, grandchildren, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brothers-in-law, sisters-in-law.
------	-----------	--

		00 = none
		01-60 = family members
		95 = 95 or more family members
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

E14X	0405-0406	At the time you applied for temporary residence, how many of your other family members were living somewhere outside of the United States? Again, please include only the following family members: spouse or partner, parents, children, brother, sister, grandparents, grandchildren, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law.
------	-----------	--

		00 = none
		01-90 = family members

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		95 = 95 or more family members 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
GRIDMONX	0407-0408	Month from A2 or case folder.  01-12 = month + = blank
GRIDYRX	0409-0409	Year from A2 or case folder.  7-8 = year (1987 or 1988) + = blank
COUNTERX	0410-0411	Count of the number of people on the grid (excludes respondent).  00-25 = number of people on the grid.  @ Additional counters for various types of family members are included at end of LPS1 record, following variable LOX. For total including respondent use FMSIZX. @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS1, Section F. Health**

@ If respondent was male, interviewers skipped to F4X. @

F1X	0412-0412	First, are you pregnant now?
-----	-----------	------------------------------

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@ \* Skip F2X - F3SPECX @

F2X	0413-0413	Have you seen a doctor or nurse about this pregnancy?
-----	-----------	---

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@ \* Skip F3AX - F3SPECX @

F3AX	0414-0414	Is medical care related to this pregnancy being paid for by... <i>health insurance obtained through a place of work?</i>
------	-----------	---

1*	= yes
2	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		9* = not ascertained + = blank  @ * See skip following F3SPECX @
F3BX	0415-0415	Is medical care related to this pregnancy being paid for by... <i>health insurance obtained directly from an insurance company?</i>  1* = yes 2 = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank  @ * See skip following F3SPECX @
F3CX	0416-0416	Is medical care related to this pregnancy being paid for by... <i>you, a spouse or partner?</i>  1* = yes 2 = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank  @ * See skip following F3SPECX @
F3DX	0417-0417	Is medical care related to this pregnancy being paid for by... <i>parents or other relatives?</i>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		1* = yes 2 = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank  @ * See skip following F3SPECX @
F3EX	0418-0418	Is medical care related to this pregnancy being paid for by... <i>Medicaid (MediCAL) or Medical Assistance?</i>  1* = yes 2 = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank  @ * See skip following F3SPECX @
F3FX	0419-0419	Is medical care related to this pregnancy being paid for by... <i>any other method of payment?</i>  1 = yes 2* = no 7** = refused 8** = don't know 9** = not ascertained + = blank  @ * Skip to F3GX ** Skip to F4X @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
F3SPECX	0420-0421	Other method of payment  96 = miscellaneous 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank  @ If any response to F3Ax through F3FX equaled "1" or "7" or "8", the interviewers skipped to F4X. @
F3GX	0422-0422	Is the medical care related to this pregnancy being provided free of charge?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
F4X	0423-0423	Have you ever had any children born in the United States?  1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank  @ * Skip F5X - F6BX @
F5X	0424-0425	How many of your children were born in the United States?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		01-10 = number of children born in U.S. 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
F6AX	0426-0426	When some children are born they are very sick and need to stay in the hospital extra days and receive special treatment. Did (your baby/one of your babies) born in the United States need that special kind of care?  1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank  @ * Skip F6BX  If F5X="01" and F6AX="1", interviewers recorded F6BX="01" and skipped to F7X. @
F6BX	0427-0428	How many of your babies born in the United States needed that special kind of care?  01-04 = number of babies that needed special care 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
F7X	0429-0430	Before you applied for temporary residence in ( <i>date from grid</i> ), what place did you usually go to for health care in the United States? Was it...

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		01 = a doctor's office or private clinic?
		02 = a hospital outpatient clinic?
		03 = a hospital emergency room?
		04 = a community, neighborhood, or family health center? (non-government workers)
		05 = a health department clinic? (government workers)
		06 = a company or school clinic?
		07 = a migrant clinic?
		08 = an HMO or other prepaid group?
		09 = a traditional medical practitioner/ a curandero?
		10 = any other place?
		11 = has never used health care services in U.S.
		12 = no usual place
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

@ Interviewers gave respondents a hand card and read answer categories aloud. @

F8X	0431-0432	During the 12 months before you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), how many times were you admitted to a hospital for overnight or longer in the United States?
		00* = none
		01-11 = number of times
		97* = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

@ \* Skip F9X - F10HX @

F9X	0433-0434	Think of your last hospital stay in the United States during the 12 months before you applied for temporary residence in (date on grid). Was the main reason you were admitted to the
-----	-----------	---

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
---------------	------------------	------

hospital that last time due to:

- 01 = reasons related to pregnancy?
- 02 = psychiatric problems?
- 03 = accident?
- 04 = tests?
- 05 = radiation or chemotherapy?
- 06 = surgery?
- 07 = treatment for long-term illness?
- 08 = drug or alcohol treatment?
- 09 = stroke or heart attack?
- 10 = any other reason?
- 97 = refused
- 98 = don't know
- 99 = not ascertained
- + = blank

@ Interviewers gave respondents a hand card and read answer categories aloud. @

F10AX	0435-0435	Was that hospital stay paid for by... <i>health insurance obtained through a place of work?</i>
-------	-----------	---

- 1\* = yes
- 2 = no
- 7\* = refused
- 8\* = don't know
- 9 = not ascertained
- + = blank

@ \* See skip following F10SPECX @

F10BX	0436-0436	Was that hospital stay paid for by... <i>health insurance obtained directly from an insurance company?</i>
-------	-----------	--

- 1\* = yes
- 2 = no

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		7* = refused 8* = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
		@ * See skip following F10SPECX @
F10CX	0437-0437	Was that hospital stay paid for by... <i>you, a spouse or partner?</i>
		1* = yes 2 = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
		@ * See skip following F10SPECX @
F10DX	0438-0438	Was that hospital stay paid for by... <i>parents or other relatives?</i>
		1* = yes 2 = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
		@ * See skip following F10SPECX @
F10EX	0439-0439	Was that hospital stay paid for by... <i>Medicaid (MediCAL) or Medical Assistance?</i>
		1* = yes

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		2 = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank  @ * See skip following F10SPECX @
F10FX	0440-0440	Was that hospital stay paid for by... <i>Medicare</i> ?  1* = yes 2 = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank  @ * See skip following F10SPECX @
F10GX	0441-0441	Was that hospital stay paid for by... <i>any other method of payment</i> ?  1* = yes 2 = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank  @ * See skip following F10SPECX @
F10SPECX	0442-0443	Specify other method of payment  01 = paid for by another person's insurance 96 = miscellaneous 97 = refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
		@ If any response to F10Ax through F10GX was "1", "7" or "8", interviewer skipped question F10HX. If F10AX through F10GX all equaled "2" (no), interviewer asked F10HX. @
F10HX	0444-0444	Was the medical care for this hospital stay provided free of charge?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
F11AX	0445-0445	Are you now covered by: <i>Medicaid (MediCAL)</i> , or any other type of state government medical assistance?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
F11BX	0446-0446	Are you now covered by: <i>Medicare</i> ?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		+ = blank
F11CX	0447-0447	Are you now covered by: <i>a health insurance plan obtained through a place of work?</i>
		1* = yes
		2 = no
		7* = refused
		8* = don't know
		9* = not ascertained
		+ = blank
		@ * See skip after F11DX @

F11DX	0448-0448	Are you now covered by: <i>a health insurance obtained directly from an insurance company?</i>
		1* = yes
		2 = no
		7* = refused
		8* = don't know
		9* = not ascertained
		+ = blank
		@ * If either F11CX, F11DX or both were coded "1", "7", "8" or "9", interviewer skipped to F13X. @

@ Respondents who had no health insurance were asked to list their reasons for lack of coverage, then rank reasons by order of importance. See questionnaire for manner in which these questions were asked. @

F12ARESX	0449-0449	People have different reasons for not being covered by private
----------	-----------	--

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		<p>health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by health insurance?  <i>(Too expensive)</i></p> <p>@ Interviewer circled all that applied. @</p> <p>1 = yes            2* = no            7* = refused            8* = don't know            9* = not ascertained            + = blank</p>

@ \* Skip F12ARNKX @

F12ARNKX	0450-0451	<p>Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to <i>"too expensive."</i></p> <p>01 = most important            02 = 2nd most important            03 = 3rd most important            04 = 4th most important            05 = 5th most important            06 = 6th most important            07 = 7th most important            08 = least important            97 = refused            98 = don't know            99 = not ascertained            + = blank</p>
----------	-----------	---

F12BRESX	0452-0452	<p>People have different reasons for not being covered by private health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by health insurance?  <i>(unemployed, reason related to unemployment)</i></p>
----------	-----------	---

1 = yes

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank  @ * Skip F12BRNKX
F12BRNKX	0453-0454	Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to <i>(unemployed, reason related to unemployment)</i>  @ See codes for F12ARNKX @
F12CRESX	0455-0455	People have different reasons for not being covered by private health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by health insurance? <i>(don't need, have been healthy)</i>  1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank  @ * Skip F12CRNKX
F12CRNKX	0456-0457	Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to <i>(don't need, have been healthy)</i>  @ See codes for F12ARNKX @
F12DRESX	0458-0458	People have different reasons for not being covered by private

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		<p>health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by health insurance? (use Medicaid/ MediCAL/ Medical Assistance)</p> <p>1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip F12DRNKX @</p>
F12DRNKX	0459-0460	<p>Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to (use Medicaid/MediCAL/Medical Assistance)</p> <p>@ See codes for F12ARNKX @</p>
F12ERESX	0461-0461	<p>People have different reasons for not being covered by private health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by health insurance? (have Medicare)</p> <p>1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip F12ERNKX @</p>
F12ERNKX	0462-0463	<p>Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to (have Medicare)</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		@ See codes for F12ARNKX @
F12FRESX	0464-0464	<p>People have different reasons for not being covered by private health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by health insurance? <i>(don't know how to get it)</i></p> <p>1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip F12FRNKX</p>
F12FRNKX	0465-0466	<p>Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to <i>(don't know how to get it)</i></p> <p>@ See codes for F12ARNKX @</p>
F12GRESX	0467-0467	<p>People have different reasons for not being covered by private health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by health insurance? <i>(not offered by employer)</i></p> <p>1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip F12GRNKX @</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
F12GRNKX	0468-0469	<p>Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to (<i>not offered by employer</i>)</p> <p>@ See codes for F12ARANKX @</p>
F12HRESX	0470-0470	<p>People have different reasons for not being covered by private health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by health insurance? (<i>other</i>)</p> <p>1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip F12HRNKX - F12SPECX @</p>
F12HRNKX	0471-0472	<p>Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to (<i>other</i>)</p> <p>@ See note and codes for F12ARNKX</p>
F12SPECX	0473-0474	<p>Other specify</p> <p>01 = bad experiences with previous insurance 02 = too old to get insurance 03 = waiting to apply for insurance 04 = couldn't qualify because of illegal status 05 = prefer to use cash 06 = procrastination 07 = someone else pays the bill 08 = don't know why, spouse handles everything, etc.</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		09 = doesn't believe in it
		10 = self-employed
		11 = believes insurance coverage is inadequate
		12 = ineligible because of medical history
		13 = not proficient in English and intimidated by forms
		14 = believes insurance is a government welfare program
		96 = miscellaneous
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

F13X            0475-0476    How many family members age 18 and older now live in the same household as you? Please include yourself and only those family members described by our definition of "family": spouse or partner, parents, children, brothers, sisters, grandparents, grandchildren, and in-laws.

- 01\*            = respondent lives alone
- 02-18        = family members age 18 and older
- 97            = refused
- 98            = don't know
- 99            = not ascertained
- +             = blank

@ \* Skip F14X

Note: This question defines the LPS "family" @

F14X            0477-0478    How many family members, age 18 or over, who are now living with you in the United States, are not covered by a private health insurance plan?

- 01-10        = family members age 18 or older not covered
- 96            = all are covered
- 97            = refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
F15X	0479-0480	<p>How many family members under age 18 now live in the same household as you? Again, please include only those family members described by our definition of "family": spouse or partner, parents, children, brothers, sisters, grandparents, grandchildren, and in-laws.</p> <p>00* = none 01-10 = family members under age 18 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip F16X</p> <p>If respondent had no family members under age 18, interviewers recorded F15X as "00" and skipped to F17X. @</p>
F16X	0481-0482	<p>How many family members, under age 18, who are now living with you in the United States, are not covered by a private health insurance plan?</p> <p>01-10 = family member under 18 not covered 96 = all are covered 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank</p> <p>@ If F14X was blank or equalled "96" and F16X was blank or equalled "96", interviewers skipped to F18X. @</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
F17AX	0483-0483	<p>What are the reasons some member(s) of your family are not covered by private health insurance? <i>(too expensive)</i></p> <p>@ Interviewer circled all that applied. @</p> <p>1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank</p>
F17BX	0484-0484	<p>What are the reasons some member(s) of your family are not covered by private health insurance? <i>(unemployed, reason related to unemployment)</i></p> <p>1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank</p>
F17CX	0485-0485	<p>What are the reasons some member(s) of your family are not covered by private health insurance? <i>(don't need, have been healthy)</i></p> <p>1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
F17DX	0486-0486	<p>What are the reasons some member(s) of your family are not covered by private health insurance? (use Medicaid/MediCAL/Medical Assistance)</p> <p>1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank</p>
F17EX	0487-0487	<p>What are the reasons some member(s) of your family are not covered by private health insurance? (use Medicare)</p> <p>1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank</p>
F17FX	0488-0488	<p>What are the reasons some member(s) of your family are not covered by private health insurance? (don't know how to get it)</p> <p>1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank</p>
F17GX	0489-0489	<p>What are the reasons some member(s) of your family are not covered by private health insurance?</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		<i>(not offered by employer)</i>
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
F17HX	0490-0490	What are the reasons some member(s) of your family are not covered by private health insurance? <i>(other)</i>
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
F18X	0491-0491	Everyone who applied for temporary residence was required to have a medical examination. Some people needed additional medical treatment and were sent somewhere else. Were you told that you needed additional medical treatment somewhere else in order to have your temporary residence application approved?
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS1, Section G. Social Services**

G1X	0492-0492	At the time you applied for temporary residence, were you or any of your family members living with you in the same household receiving financial assistance or food stamps from a public or government agency in the United States?
-----	-----------	--

- 1 = yes
- 2\* = no
- 7\* = refused
- 8 = don't know
- 9 = not ascertained
- + = blank

@ \* Skip G2AX - G2HX

A handcard was used for G2AX through G2HX, but not for G1X, the screening question. **IMPORTANT:** SEE READ.ME for *d i s c u s s i o n o f t h e* resulting probable downward bias in LPS1 *e s t i m a t e s o f s o c i a l* service useage. Compare responses to F1 and F2 in LPS2. @

G2AX	0493-0493	At the time you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving: <i>Aid to Families with Dependent Children, known as AFDC?</i>
------	-----------	--

@ A hand card was shown and read for each of these income sources. @

- 1 = yes
- 2 = no
- 7 = refused
- 8 = don't know
- 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		+ = blank
G2BX	0494-0494	At the time you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving: <i>Supplemental Security Income, known as S.S.I.?</i>
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
G2CX	0495-0495	At the time you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving: <i>State or local general assistance?</i>
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
G2DX	0496-0496	At the time you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving: <i>Unemployment insurance?</i>
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
G2EX	0497-0497	<p>At the time you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving: <i>Workers compensation?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
G2FX	0498-0498	<p>At the time you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving: <i>Social Security?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
G2GX	0499-0499	<p>At the time you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving: <i>Food stamps?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
G2HX	0500-0500	<p>At the time you applied for temporary residence in</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		(date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving: <i>Anything else?</i>
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank
G3X	0501-0501	At the time were you or a family member who was living with you receiving money from anybody to help pay <i>r e n t o r t h e utility bills?</i>
		1 = yes
		2* = no
		7* = refused
		8* = don't know
		9* = not ascertained
		+ = blank
		@ * Skip G4AX - G4CX @
G4AX	0502-0502	From whom did you or anyone in your family receive this money? <i>Was it through a public source or agency, that is, an agency of government?</i>
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
G4BX	0503-0503	<p>From whom did you or anyone in your family receive this money?  <i>Was it through a private source or agency such as a church or community group?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
G4CX	0504-0504	<p>From whom did you or anyone in your family receive this money?  <i>Was it through an individual such as a friend, relative or roommate?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
G5X	0505-0505	<p>Before you applied for temporary residence, did you ever attend a formal job training program in the United States? Please do not include any informal job training you received while you were working.</p> <p>1 = yes  2* = no  7* = refused  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained  + = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip G6AX - G6EX @</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
G6AX	0506-0506	<p>Were any of these formal job training programs provided by: <i>a government or public agency?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
G6BX	0507-0507	<p>Were any of these formal job training programs provided by: <i>a school or college?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
G6CX	0508-0508	<p>Were any of these formal job training programs provided by: <i>a church related agency?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
G6DX	0509-0509	<p>Were any of these formal job training programs provided by: <i>your employer?</i></p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
G6EX	0510-0510	Were any of these formal job training programs provided by: <i>some other place?</i>  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
G7AX	0511-0511	When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving services from anybody such as... <i>Counseling?</i>  1 = yes 2* = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank  @ * See skip following G7EX @
G7BX	0512-0512	When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving services from anybody such as...

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		<p><i>Legal services excluding those used to apply for temporary residence?</i></p> <p>1 = yes            2* = no            7 = refused            8 = don't know            9 = not ascertained            + = blank</p> <p>@ * See skip following G7EX @</p>

G7CX	0513-0513	<p>When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving services from anybody such as...  <i>Family planning?</i></p> <p>1 = yes            2* = no            7 = refused            8 = don't know            9 = not ascertained            + = blank</p> <p>@ * See skip following G7EX @</p>
------	-----------	--

G7DX	0514-0514	<p>When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving services from anybody such as...  <i>Drug or alcohol care?</i></p> <p>1 = yes            2* = no            7 = refused</p>
------	-----------	--

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
		@ * See skip following G7EX @
G7EX	0515-0515	When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving services from anybody such as... <i>Anything else?</i>
		1 = yes 2* = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
		@ If G7AX through G7EX all coded "2", skip to BOXG19X @
G8AX	0516-0516	From whom did you or anyone in your family receive (services in G7X)? <i>Was it through a public source or agency, that is, an agency of Government?</i>
		1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank
G8BX	0517-0517	From whom did you or anyone in your family receive (services in G7X)?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		<p><i>Was it through a private source or agency such as a church or community group?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
G8CX	0518-0518	<p>From whom did you or anyone in your family receive (services in G7X)?  <i>Was it through an individual such as a friend, relative or roommate?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
BOXG19X	0519-0519	<p>Sort, based on family grid, to determine presence of members under age 15.</p> <p>1* = no family members under age 15  2 = at least one family member under age 15  + = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip G9X - G12X @</p>
G9X	0520-0520	<p>Many families need someone to take care of the children while the parents are busy working, looking for work, in school or training. In your household, did your family need</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		<p>c h i l d c a r e a t t h e time when you applied for temporary residence?</p> <p>1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained + = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip G10AX - G12X @</p>
G10AX	0521-0521	<p>At the time you applied for temporary residence, who took care of the children in your household while the parents were either working, looking for work, in school, or training? <i>Was it an older child/the older children?</i></p> <p>1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank</p>
G10BX	0522-0522	<p>At the time you applied for temporary residence, who took care of the children in your household while the parents were either working, looking for work, in school, or training? <i>Was it a relative?</i></p> <p>1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
G10CX	0523-0523	<p>At the time you applied for temporary residence, who took care of the children in your household while the parents were either working, looking for work, in school, or training? <i>Was it a babysitter who is a friend, relative, or neighbor?</i></p> <p>1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank</p>
G10DX	0524-0524	<p>At the time you applied for temporary residence, who took care of the children in your household while the parents were either working, looking for work, in school, or training? <i>Was it a babysitter other than a friend, relative or neighbor?</i></p> <p>1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank</p>
G10EX	0525-0525	<p>At the time you applied for temporary residence, who took care of the children in your household while the parents were either working, looking for work, in school, or training? <i>Was it a childcare center?</i></p> <p>1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained + = blank</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
G10FX	0526-0526	<p>At the time you applied for temporary residence, who took care of the children in your household while the parents were either working, looking for work, in school, or training?  <i>W a s i t t h e p a r e n t s t o o k t u r n s i n c h i l d c a r e ?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
G10GX	0527-0527	<p>At the time you applied for temporary residence, who took care of the children in your household while the parents were either working, looking for work, in school, or training?  <i>W a s i t a n " a f t e r s c h o o l " p r o g r a m ?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
G10HX	0528-0528	<p>At the time you applied for temporary residence, who took care of the children in your household while the parents were either working, looking for work, in school, or training?  <i>W a s i t n o b o d y b e c a u s e t h e c h i l d r e n t o o k c a r e o f t h e m s e l v e s ?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
G11AX	0529-0529	<p>At that time, who paid for the child care? <i>Respondent or respondent's family?</i></p> <p>@ Interviewer circled all that applied. @</p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
G11BX	0530-0530	<p>At that time, who paid for the child care? <i>Federal, state or local government?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
G11CX	0531-0531	<p>At that time, who paid for the child care? <i>Child care at no charge?</i></p> <p>1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p>
G11DX	0532-0532	<p>At that time, who paid for the child care? <i>Some other source?</i></p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained +* = blank  @ * Skip G11SPECX @
G11SPECX	0533-0534	Other specify  96 = miscellaneous 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
G12X	0535-0537	At the time you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), how much was usually paid for child care, per week?  001-200 = dollars per week, child care 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained + = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS1, Section H. Education**

H1AX	0538-0539	What is the highest grade of regular school that you have completed? Please exclude any vocational, trade or business school.
------	-----------	---

- 00 = never attended school
- 96 = nursery school, kindergarten, or preparatory school
- 01 = 1st grade elementary or primary
- 02 = 2nd grade elementary or primary
- 03 = 3rd grade elementary or primary
- 04 = 4th grade elementary or primary
- 05 = 5th grade elementary or primary
- 06 = 6th grade elementary or primary
- 07 = 7th grade elementary or primary
- 08 = 8th grade elementary or primary
- 09 = 1st year high school or secondary
- 10 = 2nd year high school or secondary
- 11 = 3rd year high school or secondary
- 12 = 4th year high school, secondary (or H.S.degree)
- 13 = 1 year college/professional school
- 14 = 2 years college/professional school
- 15 = 3 years college/professional school
- 16 = 4 years college/professional school
- 17 = 5 years college/professional school
- 18 = 6 or more years college/professional school
- 97 = refused
- 98 = don't know
- 99 = not ascertained
- + = blank

@ Some respondents had difficulty relating their educational attainment to the U.S. educational system. Interviewers recorded verbatim and circled one code only. Coders verified that the appropriate code was circled. @

H1BX	0540-0540	Did you ever attend any vocational, trade or business
------	-----------	---

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		<p>school?</p> <p>1 = yes  2* = no  7* = refused  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained  + = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip H1CX @</p>
H1CX	0541-0541	<p>Did you attend this vocational, trade or business school for...</p> <p>1 = less than 1 year  2 = 1 year but less than 2 years  3 = 2 years or more  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained  + = blank</p> <p>@ If H1AX = "00" and H1BX = "2", interviewers skipped to I1X. @</p>
H1DX	0542-0544	<p>In what country did you complete your last year of education?</p> <p>@ See Geographic code in D9X @</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
------------------	---------------------	------

**LPS1, Section I. Income**

I1X	0545-0546	Individual Earnings, 1987
-----	-----------	---------------------------

Please take a look at this hand card. What was your annual income from the work you did in 1987, before taxes or deductions? Include your earnings from wages, salaries, commissions, bonuses, tips, business and farm income, partnership, or professional practice.

- 00 = no income
- 01 = \$2,999 or less
- 02 = \$3,000 - \$5,999
- 03 = \$6,000 - \$8,999
- 04 = \$9,000 - \$11,999
- 05 = \$12,000 - \$14,999
- 06 = \$15,000 - \$19,999
- 07 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
- 08 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
- 09 = \$30,000 or more
- 97 = refused
- 98 = don't know
- 99 = not ascertained
- + = blank

I2X	0547-0548	Other Individual Income, 1987
-----	-----------	-------------------------------

Please look at this hand card again. Not counting the income you just told me about, what was your annual income from other sources in 1987, before taxes or deductions? Include income from interest, dividends, royalties, net rental income, S o c i a l S e c u r i t y , Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), other public assistance or public welfare payments, unemployment compensation, or any other sources of income received regularly. Include income received from friends and relatives who were living in the United

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
------------------	---------------------	------

States in 1987, but who were not living in the same household as yours.

- 00 = no income
- 01 = \$2,999 or less
- 02 = \$3,000 - \$5,999
- 03 = \$6,000 - \$8,999
- 04 = \$9,000 - \$11,999
- 05 = \$12,000 - \$14,999
- 06 = \$15,000 - \$19,999
- 07 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
- 08 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
- 09 = \$30,000 or more
- 97 = refused
- 98 = don't know
- 99 = not ascertained
- + = blank

I3X	0549-0550	Total family income, 1987
-----	-----------	---------------------------

Once again, take a look at this hand card. What was your total family income from all sources in the United States in 1987, including yours? Please include the combined income from all family members living in the United States and in the same household as you during the year 1987, including only spouse or partner, parents, children, brothers, sisters, grandparents, grandchildren, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, and sister-in-law.

- 00 = no income
- 01 = \$2,999 or less
- 02 = \$3,000 - \$5,999
- 03 = \$6,000 - \$8,999
- 04 = \$9,000 - \$11,999
- 05 = \$12,000 - \$14,999
- 06 = \$15,000 - \$19,999
- 07 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
- 08 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
- 09 = \$30,000 or more

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained + = blank
I4AMTX	0551-0559	<p>Many people living in the United States send money to family and friends in other countries and this is a perfectly acceptable procedure. How much of the money you (and your family) earned in 1987, did you send to family and friends in other countries ?</p> <p>(Dollar amount)</p> <p>000000000* = no money sent 000000001-000100000** = dollars sent 999999997* = refused 999999998* = don't know 999999999* = not ascertained + = blank</p> <p>@ * Skip I4PERX - I5X ** Skip I4PERX @</p>
I4PERX	0560-0561	<p>Many people living in the United States send money to family and friends in other countries and this is a perfectly acceptable procedure. How much of the money you (and your family) earned in 1987, did you send to family and friends in other countries? (Percent sent)</p> <p>01-99 = percent sent + = blank</p>
I5X	0562-0562	<p>In what form was the money usually sent to another country in 1987? Was it...</p> <p>1* = by cash</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		2* = by personal check
		3* = by money order
		4* = by a transfer from a bank or financial institution
		5* = by traveler's checks
		6 = in some other way
		7* = refused
		8* = don't know
		9* = not ascertained
		+ = blank

@ \* Skip I5SPECX

I5SPECX	0563-0564	Specify other way
		01 = with someone going there (friend, family, etc.)
		02 = through a travel agency
		03 = telegram/Western Union
		04 = by a private company that transfers money
		05 = other than financial instrument
		96 = miscellaneous
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS1, Section J. Supplemental Data and Weights**

@ Note on supplemental information on family members:

There are two sets of supplemental information, the first immediately following this note and the second at the end of the data file. These variables were developed from LAPS data and other outside sources in connection with the two surveys. Content and meaning of variables may not correspond exactly across supplements even when concepts are similar. Read accompanying notes carefully. @

BASEWTX	0565-0575	LPS1 Base weight
---------	-----------	------------------

@ A numeric weight of length 11 with an embedded decimal point. Weights are right justified within the field and are of form "nnnn.nnnnnn". See "Weighting the File". This is the weight to use when making estimates of individual characteristics from the full LPS1 file. @

FAMWTX	0576-0586	LPS1 Family weight
--------	-----------	--------------------

@ A numeric weight of length 11 with an embedded decimal point. Weights are right justified within the field and are of form "nnnn.nnnnnn". See "Weighting the File". This is the weight to use when measuring characteristics of the family in LPS1. There is no separate household weight for LPS1 because legal status of non-family members in the household was not ascertained.

COCX	0587-0589	Country or region of citizenship (from LAPS file)
------	-----------	---

@ See Geographic code in D9X @

STATEX	0590-0592	State of residence at time of interview
--------	-----------	---

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		@ See Geographic code in D9X @
ZIPCODEX	0593-0597	Zip code of residence at time of interview
LOX	0598-0600	Legalization Office (INS) at which the respondent applied for legalization.
		XAH = Anaheim, CA
		XAL = Albuquerque, NM
		XAR = Arlington, VA
		XBI = Blue Island, IL
		XBK = South Long Island City, NY
		XBL = Baltimore, MD
		XDA = Arlington, TX
		XEG = Aurora, IL
		XEL = El Paso, TX
		XEM = El Monte, CA
		XFR = Fresno, CA
		XHA = Harlingen, TX
		XHO = Hollywood, CA
		XHP = Huntington Park, CA
		XHU = Houston, TX
		XLA = East Los Angeles, CA
		XLB = Bellflower, CA
		XLI = Forest Park, IL
		XLS = Chicago, IL
		XMA = Manhattan, NY
		XNK = Buena Park, CA
		XNO = New Orleans, LA
		XNS = Hempstead, NY
		XOK = Oklahoma City, OK
		XOP = Hialeah, FL
		XPH = Phoenix, AZ
		XPO = Pomona, CA
		XPT = Paterson, NJ
		XRV = Riverside, CA
		XSA = Santa Ana, CA

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		XSC = Sacramento, CA
		XSD = San Diego, CA
		XSE = Seattle, WA
		XSF = San Francisco, CA
		XSI = Salinas, CA
		XSO = San Jose, CA
		XSR = San Fernando, CA
		XTO = Gardena, CA
		XVN = North Hollywood, CA
		XWS = Fort Lauderdale, FL

@ Note on estimates of the legal status of family members at time of LPS1 (Variables FMLEGX through FMSIZX):

Although these variables end in X, denoting the LPS1 time period, they were not actually collected by the LPS1 survey. Estimates of individual status were generated later as part of the process for developing family weights. These are inferences about legal status rather than definitive determinations. A computer matching algorithm searched the LAPS file for legalized aliens in the respondent's zip code only, looking for each family member listed on the family grid. Those not identified as legalization applicants or reported to be citizens were assumed to be illegally resident. @

FMLEGX            0601-0602        An estimate of the number of family members who had been legalized by the time of the LPS1 interview.

@ A match within zipcode between LPS1 and LAPS indicated the family member was a legalization applicant. @

01-12        = Number of legalized family members

FMREJX            0603-0604        Estimate of the number of family members whose legalization applications were rejected by INS at the time of LPS1.

@ If the family member was found on the LAPS file, but had a decision code of "D" (Denied) or "T" (Terminated), he or she

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		<p>contributed to the total for FMREJX. @</p> <p>00-05 = Number of rejected family members</p>
FMCIIX	0605-0606	<p>An estimate of the number of family members who were United States citizens at the time of LPS1 interview.</p> <p>@ An individual identified as a citizen in E1101X through E1126X and not found in LAPS was assumed to be a citizen. @</p> <p>00-11 = Number of U.S. citizens in family</p>
FMACHX	0607-0608	<p>An estimate of the number of family members born after 1971 and still in an illegal status at the time of LPS1.</p> <p>@ Family members who did not appear to be legalized or citizens were assumed to be in illegal status and were counted with FMACHX or FMAADX depending on their age. @</p> <p>00-09 = Number of illegally resident minors in family</p>
FMAADX	0609-0610	<p>An estimate of the number of family members born before 1972 and still in an illegal status at the time of the LPS1 interview.</p> <p>@ See FMACHX note. @</p> <p>00-10 = Estimated number of illegally resident adults in family</p>
FMLEGSPX	0611-0612	<p>LAPS estimate of whether respondent's spouse was legalized by the time of the LPS1 interview.</p> <p>@ Does not pertain to respondent's own status @</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		00 = Spouse apparently not legalized 01 = Spouse apparently legalized
FMREJSPX	0613-0614	LAPS estimate of whether an application of respondent's spouse was rejected by date of LPS1 interview.  @ Does not pertain to respondent's own status @  00 = No rejected spouse in LAPS file 01 = Spouse application was rejected
FMCITSPX	0615-0616	LAPS estimate of whether spouse was U.S. citizen at time of LPS1 survey.  @ If respondent indicated in E1101 through E1126 that family member was a citizen and no match on the LAPS file was found, then FMCITSPX = 01. Does not pertain to respondent's own status @  00 = Spouse apparently not citizen 01 = Spouse apparently citizen
FMACHSPX	0617-0618	LAPS estimate of whether spouse was born after 1971 and was still in an illegal status at the time of the LPS1 interview.  @ Does not pertain to respondent's own status @  00 = Spouse apparently not illegal minor 01 = Spouse apparently an illegal minor
FMAADSPX	0619-0620	LAPS estimate of whether spouse was born before 1972 and still in an illegal status at the time of the LPS1.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		@ Does not pertain to respondent's own status @
		00 = Spouse not apparently illegally resident adult
		01 = Spouse apparently an illegally resident adult
FMLEGCHX	0621-0622	Estimate of the number of children in family (minors and adults) who had been legalized by the time of the LPS1 interview.
		00-07 = Number of offspring apparently legalized aliens
FMREJCHX	0623-0624	Estimate of the number of children in family (minors and adults) whose application for legalization had been rejected by INS by the time of LPS1.
		00-05 = Number of offspring apparently rejected
FMCITCHX	0625-0626	Estimate of the number of children in the family (minors and adults) who were United States citizens at the time of the LPS1 interview.
		00-10 = Number of offspring apparently citizens
FMACHCHX	0627-0628	Estimate of the number of children in the family born after 1971 and still in an illegal status at the time of the LPS1 interview.
		00-06 = Number of minor offspring apparently illegally resident
FMAADCHX	0629-0630	Estimate of the number of children in the family born before 1972 and still in an illegal status at the time of the LPS1 interview.
		00-10 = Number of adult offspring apparently illegally resident

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
FMLEGOTX	0631-0632	<p>An estimate of the number of family members other than children and spouses who had been legalized by the time of the LPS1 interview.</p> <p>01-11 = Number of apparently legalized family members other than spouse, offspring</p>
FMREJOTX	0633-0634	<p>Estimate of the number of family members other than children and spouses whose application for legalization had been rejected by INS by the time of LPS1.</p> <p>00-03 = Number of apparently rejected family members other than spouse, offspring</p>
FMCIOTX	0635-0636	<p>Estimate of the number of family members other than children and spouses who were United States citizens at the time of the LPS1 interview.</p> <p>00-09 = Number of family members other than spouse, offspring who are apparently citizens</p>
FMACHOTX	0637-0638	<p>Estimate of the number of family members other than children and spouses who were born after 1971 and were still in an illegal status at the time of the LPS1 interview.</p> <p>00-09 = Number of minor fam members apparently illegally resident, other than spouse, offspring</p>
FMAADOTX	0639-0640	<p>Estimate of the number of family members other than children and spouses who were born before 1972 and who were still in</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		an illegal status at the time of the LPS1 interview.
		00-09 = Number of adult fam members apparently illegally resident, other than spouse, offspring
K1X	0641-0642	Estimate of the number of family members on the sample frame. 01-10 = Estimated number family members on sampling frame
K2X	0643-0644	Number of family members who were interviewed in LPS1. 01 = Single LPS1 respondent in family 02 = Two LPS1 respondents in family
FMSIZX	0645-0646	The number of people (including respondent) in the family. 01-26 = Number of family members

@ Note on replicate weights

The LPS1 and the LPS2 portions of the file each include an appropriate set of replicate weights. These may be used to derive variances of estimates, using the WESTVAR program, available from Westat, Inc. of Rockville, MD. See READ.ME. @

REPWT01X	0647-0657	LPS1 replicate weight 1
REPWT02X	0658-0668	LPS1 replicate weight 2.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
REPWT03X	0669-0679	LPS1 replicate weight 3.
REPWT04X	0680-0690	LPS1 replicate weight 4.
REPWT05X	0691-0701	LPS1 replicate weight 5.
REPWT06X	0702-0712	LPS1 replicate weight 6.
REPWT07X	0713-0723	LPS1 replicate weight 7.
REPWT08X	0724-0734	LPS1 replicate weight 8.
REPWT09X	0735-0745	LPS1 replicate weight 9.
REPWT10X	0746-0756	LPS1 replicate weight 10.
REPWT11X	0757-0767	LPS1 replicate weight 11
REPWT12X	0768-0778	LPS1 replicate weight 12.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
REPWT13X	0779-0789	LPS1 replicate weight 13.
REPWT14X	0790-0800	LPS1 replicate weight 14.
REPWT15X	0801-0811	LPS1 replicate weight 15.
REPWT16X	0812-0822	LPS1 replicate weight 16.
REPWT17X	0823-0833	LPS1 replicate weight 17.
REPWT18X	0834-0844	LPS1 replicate weight 18.
REPWT19X	0845-0855	LPS1 replicate weight 19.
REPWT20X	0856-0866	LPS1 replicate weight 20.
REPWT21X	0867-0877	LPS1 replicate weight 21
REPWT22X	0878-0888	LPS1 replicate weight 22.
REPWT23X	0889-0899	LPS1 replicate weight 23.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
REPWT24X	0900-0910	LPS1 replicate weight 24.
REPWT25X	0911-0921	LPS1 replicate weight 25.
REPWT26X	0922-0932	LPS1 replicate weight 26.
REPWT27X	0933-0943	LPS1 replicate weight 27.
REPWT28X	0944-0954	LPS1 replicate weight 28.
REPWT29X	0955-0965	LPS1 replicate weight 29.
REPWT30X	0966-0976	LPS1 replicate weight 30.

@ END OF LPS1 AND 1989 LAPS FILE @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
---------------	------------------	------

@ BEGINNING OF LPS2 @

**LPS2, Section A. Demographics**

ENG_SP	0977-0977	How, and in what language, was interview conducted?
--------	-----------	---

- 1 = English
- 2 = Spanish
- 3 = English proxy
- 4 = Spanish proxy
- 5 = English phone
- 6 = Spanish phone
- 7 = English phone in field
- 8 = Spanish phone in field

A1MO	0978-0979	Month of birth
------	-----------	----------------

- 00\* = date of birth is unknown
- 01-12 = month
- 99 = not ascertained

@ \* Skip A1DAY - A1YR (inapplicable) @

A1DAY	0980-0981	Day of birth
-------	-----------	--------------

- ++ = inapplicable
- 01-31 = day
- 99 = not ascertained

A1YR	0982-0983	Year of birth
------	-----------	---------------

- ++ = inapplicable
- 00-74\* = year

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip A1AGE (inapplicable) @
A1AGE	0984-0985	Respondent's age at LPS2
		++ = inapplicable
		18-67 = age
		99 = not ascertained
		@ Not coded if exact date of birth was known @
COUNTAH	0986-0987	Number of activities (lines) on Activity History grid
		01-09 = activities listed
COUNTE12	0988-0989	Count (from household grid E12) family members age 12 and over.
		00-12 = number of family members 12 and over
		97 = not ascertained
A4	0990-0991	What race do you consider yourself to be?
		01* = White
		02* = Black
		03* = Asian or Pacific Islander
		04 = other (specify)
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip A4OTH (inapplicable)

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		A hand card listing categories was shown and read @
A4OTH	0992-0993	Specified other <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>++ = inapplicable</li> <li>01 = Mexican</li> <li>02 = Hispanic/Spanish/Latin</li> <li>03 = Meztizos</li> <li>04 = Indian (from India)</li> <li>05 = Middle Eastern</li> <li>06 = South American/Latin American</li> <li>07 = Mixed/Black &amp; White</li> <li>08 = Oriental/Chinese</li> <li>09 = Latin Indian/Spanish Indian/Mexican Indian</li> <li>10 = Brown/Moreno/Brown Skin</li> <li>11 = Filipino</li> <li>16 = African/any African country</li> <li>17 = West Indian/Jamaican</li> <li>19 = Armenian/any previously part of U.S.S.R.</li> <li>23 = Cobriza</li> <li>98 = don't know</li> <li>99 = not ascertained</li> </ul>
A5	0994-0994	Before coming to the United States to live, was the place y o u l i v e d t h e longest a... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 = farm</li> <li>2 = small town or village</li> <li>3 = suburb of a large city</li> <li>4 = a large city</li> <li>8 = don't know</li> <li>9 = not ascertained</li> </ul>

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
BOX3	0995-0995	Country of origin (from case folder label)
		1 = respondent from Mexico
		2* = respondent from some other country
		@ * Skip A6 (inapplicable) @

A6                      0996-0998              In which state in Mexico were you born?

- +++ = inapplicable
- 060 = Aguascalientes
- 061 = Baja (territorie)
- 062 = Campeche
- 063 = Chiapas
- 064 = Chihuahua
- 065 = Coahuila
- 066 = Colima
- 067 = Distrito Federal
- 068 = Durango
- 069 = Guanajuato
- 070 = Guerrero
- 071 = Hidalgo
- 072 = Jalisco
- 073 = Mexico
- 074 = Michoacan
- 075 = Morelos
- 076 = Nayarit
- 077 = Nuevo Leon
- 078 = Oaxaca
- 079 = Puebla
- 080 = Queretaro
- 081 = Quintana Roo
- 082 = San Luis Potosi
- 083 = Sinaloa
- 084 = Sonora
- 085 = Tabasco
- 086 = Tamaulipas
- 087 = Tlaxcala
- 088 = Veracruz

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		089 = Yucatan
		090 = Zacatecas
		091 = other than above
		998 = don't know
		999 = not ascertained
A7	0999-0999	Did you live in Mexico, even temporarily, just before coming to the United States to live?
		1 = yes
		2* = no
		8* = don't know
		9* = not ascertained
		@ * Skip A8 (inapplicable) @
A8	1000-1002	In which state in Mexico did you live just before coming to the United States to live?
		@ See code for A6 @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS2, Section B. Language Proficiency**

B1	1003-1003	Do you speak a language other than English at home?
----	-----------	---

1 = yes  
 2\* = no, speak English only  
 9\* = not ascertained

@ \* Skip B2 - B5 (inapplicable)

Those who spoke exclusively English at home were not asked questions B2 through B5. To consider the language skills of the entire population, you will need to assign these respondents the code "1" in question B2 through B4. @

B2	1004-1004	How well do you speak English?
----	-----------	--------------------------------

+ = inapplicable  
 1\* = very well  
 2 = well  
 3 = not well  
 4 = not at all  
 9\* = not ascertained

@ \* Skip B3\_A - B4\_C (inapplicable) @

@ To measure changes in language proficiency, compare LPS1 Question to LPS2 Question

B2AX ..... B3\_A  
 B2BX ..... B3\_B  
 B2CX ..... B3\_C  
 B3AX ..... B4\_A  
 B3BX ..... B4\_B  
 B3CX ..... B4\_C @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
B3_A	1005-1005	<p>If you have to read in English, can you read and understand a newspaper written in English?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
B3_B	1006-1006	<p>If you have to read in English, can you read and understand a magazine written in English?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
B3_C	1007-1007	<p>If you have to read in English, can you read and understand instructions or recipes written in English?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
B4_A	1008-1008	<p>If you have to speak in English, can you speak in English with a sales clerk?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
B4_B	1009-1009	If you have to speak in English, can you speak in English with a doctor, nurse or teacher?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
B4_C	1010-1010	If you have to speak in English, can you speak in English on the telephone?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
B5	1011-1011	Think about your English-speaking skills compared to those of persons born in the United States. Would you say that your English-speaking skills limit your job opportunities?  + = inapplicable 1 = greatly limited 2 = somewhat limited 3 = not limited 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS2, Section C. Education and Vocational Training, 1992**

C1	1012-1013	How much regular schooling have you completed?
----	-----------	--

- 00\* = no regular school completed
- 01 = 1st grade
- 02 = 2nd grade
- 03 = 3rd grade
- 04 = 4th grade
- 05 = 5th grade
- 06 = 6th grade
- 07 = 7th grade
- 08 = 8th grade
- 09 = 9th grade
- 10 = 10th grade
- 11 = 11th grade
- 12 = diploma/12th grade
- 13 = no diploma/12th grade
- 14 = GED
- 15 = college/no degree
- 16 = associate degree
- 17 = bachelor's degree
- 18 = master's degree
- 19 = professional degree
- 20 = doctoral degree
- 30 = schooling till age 13
- 96 = nursery or kindergarten
- 98\* = don't know
- 99\* = not ascertained

@ \* Skip C2 - CHKBXC4 (inapplicable) @

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

C2	1014-1014	Since you applied for temporary residence, have you completed any studies that could be credited toward a high school diploma or higher degree?
----	-----------	---

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		+ = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip C3_A - CHKBXC4 (inapplicable) @
C3_A	1015-1016	What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?  @ A hand card listing categories was shown and read aloud. Interviewers circled all that applied. @  ++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned - none 01 = mentioned - none 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
C3_B	1017-1018	What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?  ++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned - GED 02 = mentioned - GED 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
C3_C	1019-1020	What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?  ++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned - H.S.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		03 = mentioned - H.S. 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
C3_D	1021-1022	What if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?  ++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned - Assoc. Degree 04 = mentioned - Assoc. Degree 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
C3_E	1023-1024	What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?  ++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned - Bachelor's 05 = mentioned - Bachelor's 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
C3_F	1025-1026	What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?  ++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned - Master's 06 = mentioned - Master's 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
C3_G	1027-1028	What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned - Professional 07 = mentioned - Professional 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
C3_H	1029-1030	What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?  ++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned - Doctoral 08 = mentioned - Doctoral 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
C3_I	1031-1032	What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other degree 09 = other degree specify 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip C3_IOTH (inapplicable) @
C3_IOTH	1033-1034	Other specified diploma or degree.  ++ = inapplicable 01 = business admin intern 02 = medical assistant 03 = CPA 04 = advanced English 05 = started Master's 06 = not yet received GED 07 = certificate in computers/computer degree

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		08 = office assistant
		09 = certificate of completion
		10 = nurses assistant/nurses aid
		12 = fire science
		13 = realtor license/brokers license
		14 = pastoral degree
		15 = teaching degree/teachers aid certificate
		16 = history certificate
		17 = maintenance certificate
		19 = technical trade building
		20 = theory of auto mechanics
		21 = claims examiner certificate
		22 = license in medical administration
		23 = "group diplomat" diploma
		99 = not ascertained
C4_A	1035-1035	Has this schooling helped you to assume additional r e s p o n s i b i l i t i e s o n your job?
		+ = inapplicable
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
C4_B	1036-1036	Has this schooling helped you to get a job that uses the skills you learned?
		+ = inapplicable
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
C4_C	1037-1037	Has this schooling helped you to get an increase in pay?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
CHKBXC4	1038-1038	Has not worked since schooling  + = inapplicable 1 = yes checked 2 = not checked 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
C5	1039-1039	Have you taken any English language classes? Do not include the 40 hours of English courses you may have taken to qualify for permanent residence.  1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
C6_A	1040-1040	Have you attended any formal job training program?  1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
C6_B	1041-1041	Have you attended any vocational school, trade school,

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		or business school?
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
C6_C	1042-1042	Have you attended any other non-credit courses?
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
BOX4	1043-1043	Sort for additional training questions.
		1 = at least one item coded "yes"
		2* = all items coded "no"
		@ * Skip C7 - CHKBXC13 (inapplicable) @
C7	1044-1044	Thinking about the program or course in which you spent the most time, did the federal, state, or local government help you pay for this training?
		+ = inapplicable
		1 = gov't paid part/all
		2 = resp. paid all
		3 = paid by employer
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
C8	1045-1045	Did you apply for this training through the

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		job training partnership act, known as JTPA?
		+ = inapplicable
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
C9	1046-1046	Was this training given in a classroom or on-the-job?
		+ = inapplicable
		1 = in a classroom
		2 = on-the-job
		3 = neither
		4 = both
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
Q_C10	1047-1047	Did you attend this training for...
		+ = inapplicable
		1 = less than 1 week
		2 = 1 week/less 6 wks.
		3 = 6 wks/less 3 mos.
		4 = 3 mos/less 6 mos.
		5 = 6 mos/less 1 yr.
		6 = 1 yr/less 2 yrs.
		7 = 2 yrs/or more
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @
Q_C11	1048-1048	Which of the categories on this card best describes the content of this training?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
---------------	------------------	------

- + = inapplicable
- 1\* = word processing
- 2\* = other computer use
- 3\* = equipment repair
- 4\* = equipment operation
- 5\* = hair/beauty care
- 6\* = child care
- 7 = other skill specify
- 9\* = not ascertained

@ \* Skip Q\_C11OTH (inapplicable) @

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

Q_C11OTH	1049-1050	Other skill specified
----------	-----------	-----------------------

- + = inapplicable
- 01 = cab, limousine driver training/driver training
- 02 = glass safety training
- 03 = food handling/kitchen training
- 04 = management skills/marketing mgmt. techniques, theories
- 05 = welfare system
- 06 = chemistry
- 07 = taxation
- 09 = nursing/nursing assistant/nursing related subjects/aid
- 10 = English
- 12 = electronics
- 13 = drafting
- 15 = welding/mechanics
- 16 = dental assistant
- 17 = security training/security brokage license
- 19 = hazardous training/hazardous material hauling
- 21 = writing
- 22 = plumbing
- 23 = business administration/business admin. intern
- 24 = customer service training
- 26 = life insurance adjuster, claims training
- 27 = music
- 28 = postal training

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
	29	= teaching assistant/special education assistant
	30	= repair computers/repair small machines
	31	= cooking class/decorate cakes
	32	= para-legal
	33	= street maintenance/general maintenance
	34	= language class/Italian
	35	= contractors license
	36	= bookkeeping
	37	= packaging
	38	= tailoring/sewing
	39	= landscaping
	40	= carpentry/cabinet building
	41	= janitorial
	42	= construction
	45	= EKG or X-ray technician
	46	= real estate
	47	= production supervision
	48	= travel agent
	49	= quality control
	50	= small business training/training to set up own business
	51	= university policies
	52	= art/arts program
	53	= butcher school
	55	= counseling
	56	= emergency paramedic
	58	= truck driver/class I license
	60	= bank teller/banking
	63	= auto glass installer
	65	= air conditioning/installation
	68	= minister
	70	= laboratory technician
	71	= license for windows & fences
	72	= technical progress control
	73	= auto mechanics/body shop work
	75	= human relations
	77	= housekeeping
	78	= restaurant training
	79	= cosmetology
	80	= bartender
	83	= floral designer
	84	= painting

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		85 = income tax
		86 = car salesman
		92 = graphic designer
		93 = emigration law
		94 = statistics
		95 = psychology
		96 = prevention of communicable diseases
		A1 = payroll training
		A3 = surgical technician
		A4 = pharmacy course/pharmacy technician
		A8 = certified financial planner
		A9 = refrigeration
		B1 = typing
		B2 = handler for goodwill
		B3 = special education classes for learning disability
		B4 = radio, TV, VCR repair
		B5 = scuba training
		B7 = jewelry repair
		B8 = engineering courses
		B9 = workshop on managerial relationships
		C2 = personal development program
		C3 = private investigation
		C6 = computer trouble shooting
		C7 = international business
		C8 = CLEP; courses to prepare for college
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained

Q\_C12            1051-1051    Did you complete this program or course?

- +            = inapplicable
- 1            = yes
- 2\*          = no
- 3\*          = currently attending
- 9\*          = not ascertained

@ \* Skip C12\_A (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
C12_A	1052-1052	<p>Did you receive any kind of certificate, diploma, or license?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
C13_A	1053-1053	<p>Has this training helped you to assume additional  r e s p o n s i b i l i t i e s o n  your job?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
C13_B	1054-1054	<p>Has this training helped you to get a job that uses the skills you  learned?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
C13_C	1055-1055	<p>Has this training helped you to get an increase in pay?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
CHKBXC13	1056-1056	Has not worked since schooling
		+ = inapplicable
		1 = yes checked
		2 = not checked
		9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS2, Section D. Employment**

@ Note concerning Activity History Grid:

Respondents were asked to account for all weeks between the beginning of 1991 and the date of the interview. Interviewers probed backward in time for all jobs and whatever non-work activities respondents were doing when not employed. In some instances jobs and activities were reported out of sequence. Double check BOX6LL for confirmation of current job/activity.

See COUNTAH, at beginning of LPS2 record, for total number of entries on activity history. @

@ Line Letter A. Main job or activity at time of 1992 interview @

LINELT01	1057-1057	Line letter from Activity History
		A-N = letter

D101	1058-1059	What were you doing most of last week?
		01 = working for pay
		02 = working w/out pay in family business
		03 = with job, not at work
		04* = looking for work
		05* = keeping house
		06* = going to school
		07* = no job/can't work
		08* = retired
		09* = doing something
		99* = not ascertained

@ \* Skip D201 - D501 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ Each time this question was asked, a hand card listing categories was shown and read. @
D201	1060-1062	Occupation of primary job at 1992 interview  What kind of work do you do at this job?  +++ = inapplicable 001-996 = occupational codes (see D3X) 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D301	1063-1065	Industry of primary job at 1992 interview  What kind of business or industry do you work for?  +++ = inapplicable 001-996 = industrial codes (see D2X) 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D401	1066-1066	What is/was the name of your employer?  + = inapplicable 1 = company identified 2 = multiple employers 3 = day labor 4 = odd jobs 5 = self employed 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ Most respondents provided the name of a specific employer. However, information on "multiple/various employers", "day labor", "odd jobs" and "self-employment" was also coded. @
D501	1067-1068	How many hours per week do you usually work at this job?  ++ = inapplicable 02-95 = hours 96 = undecodable, e.g. half days 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D601	1069-1071	In what state or country is this job/activity located?  @ See Geographic Code in D9X @
D7MO01	1072-1073	In what month did you start this job/activity?  01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D7YR01	1074-1075	In what year did you start this job/activity?  50-92 = year 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D8MO01	1076-1077	In what month did this job/activity end?
		00* = current
		01-12 = month
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip D8YR01 (inapplicable) @

D8YR01	1078-1079	In what year did this job/activity end?
		++ = inapplicable
		91-92 = year
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained

@ This series of questions was asked repeatedly until all time between date of interview and the beginning of 1991 was accounted for. @

LINELT02	1080-1080	Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History
		A-N = line letter

D102	1081-1082	What were you doing before that?
		01 = working for pay
		02 = working w/out pay, fam business
		03 = with job, not at work
		04* = looking for work
		05* = keeping house

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		06* = going to school 07* = no job/can't work 08* = retired 09* = doing something else 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip D202 - D502 (inapplicable) @
D202	1083-1085	Occupation of previous job (Job 2)  What kind of work did you do at this job?  +++ = inapplicable 001-996 = occupational code (see D3X) 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D302	1086-1088	Industry of this previous job (Job 2)  What kind of business or industry did you work for?  +++ = inapplicable 001-996 = industry code (see D2X) 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D402	1089-1089	What was the name of your employer?  + = inapplicable 1 = name of company given 2 = multiple employers 3 = day labor 4 = odd jobs

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		5 = self employed 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
		@ See notes for D401 @
D502	1090-1091	How many hours per week did you usually work at this job?
= hours		++ = inapplicable 02-84  96 = uncodable, e.g. half days 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D602	1092-1094	In what state or country is this job/activity located?
		@ See Geographic code in D9X @
D7MO02	1095-1096	In what month did you start this job/activity?
		01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D7YR02	1097-1098	In what year did you start this job/activity?
		64-92 = year 97 = refused 98 = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		99 = not ascertained
D8MO02	1099-1100	In what month did this job/activity end?  00* = current month 01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip D8YR02 (inapplicable) @
D8YR02	1101-1102	In what year did this job/activity end?  ++ = inapplicable 91-92 = year 50-90 = invalid response 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
LINELT03	1103-1103	Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History  A-N = line letter
D103	1104-1105	What were you doing before that?  01 = working for pay 02 = working w/out pay, fam business 03 = with job, not at work 04* = looking for work 05* = keeping house 06* = going to school

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		07* = no job/can't work 08* = retired 09* = doing something else 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip D203 - D503 (inapplicable) @
D203	1106-1108	Occupation of previous job (Job 3)  What kind of work did you do at this job?  +++ = inapplicable 001-996 = occupational code (see D3X) 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D303	1109-1111	Industry of this previous job (Job 3)  What kind of business or industry did you work for?  +++ = inapplicable 001-996 = industry code (see D2X) 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D403	1112-1112	What was the name of your employer?  + = inapplicable 1 = name of company given 2 = multiple employers 3 = day labor 4 = odd jobs 5 = self employed

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
		@ See notes for D401 @
D503	1113-1114	How many hours per week did you usually work at this job?  ++ = inapplicable 02-95 = hours 96 = uncodable, e.g. half days 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D603	1115-1117	In what state or country is this job/activity located?  @ See Geographic code in D9X @
D7MO03	1118-1119	In what month did you start this job/activity?  01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D7YR03	1120-1121	In what year did you start this job/activity?  40-92 = year 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D8MO03	1122-1123	In what month did this job/activity end?  00* = current month 01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip D8YR03 (inapplicable) @
D8YR03	1124-1125	In what year did this job/activity end?  ++ = inapplicable 91-92 = year 50-90 = invalid response 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
LINELT04	1126-1126	Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History  A-N = line letter
D104	1127-1128	What were you doing before that?  01 = working for pay 02 = working w/out pay, fam business 03 = with job, not at work 04* = looking for work 05* = keeping house 06* = going to school 07* = no job/can't work 08* = retired 09* = doing something else

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		99* = not ascertained
		@ * Skip D204 - D504 (inapplicable) @
D204	1129-1131	Occupation of previous job (Job 4)  What kind of work did you do at this job?  +++ = inapplicable 001-996 = occupational code (see D3X) 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D304	1132-1134	Industry of this previous job (Job 4)  What kind of business or industry did you work for?  +++ = inapplicable 001-996 = industry code (see D2X) 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D404	1135-1135	What was the name of your employer?  + = inapplicable 1 = name of company given 2 = multiple employers 3 = day labor 4 = odd jobs 5 = self employed 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ See notes for D401 @
D504	1136-1137	How many hours per week did you usually work at this job?  ++ = inapplicable 01-95 = hours 96 = uncodable, e.g. half days 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D604	1138-1140	In what state or country is this job/activity located?  @ See Geographic code in D9X @
D7MO04	1141-1142	In what month did you start this job/activity?  01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D7YR04	1143-1144	In what year did you start this job/activity?  71-92 = year 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D8MO04	1145-1146	In what month did this job/activity end?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		00* = current month 01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip D8YR04 (inapplicable) @
D8YR04	1147-1148	In what year did this job/activity end?  ++ = inapplicable 91-92 = year 50-90 = invalid response 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
LINELT05	1149-1149	Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History  A-N = line letter
D105	1150-1151	What were you doing before that?  01 = working for pay 02 = working w/out pay, fam business 03 = with job, not at work 04* = looking for work 05* = keeping house 06* = going to school 07* = no job/can't work 08* = retired 09* = doing something else 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip D205 - D505 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D205	1152-1154	Occupation of previous job (Job 5)  What kind of work did you do at this job?  +++ = inapplicable 001-996 = occupational code (see D3X) 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D305	1155-1157	Industry of this previous job (Job 5)  What kind of business or industry did you work for?  +++ = inapplicable 001-996 = industry code (see D2X) 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D405	1158-1158	What was the name of your employer?  + = inapplicable 1 = name of company given 2 = multiple employers 3 = day labor 4 = odd jobs 5 = self employed 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ See notes for D401 @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D505	1159-1160	How many hours per week did you usually work at this job?  ++ = inapplicable 05-95 = hours 96 = uncodable, e.g. half days 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D605	1161-1163	In what state or country is this job/activity located?  @ See Geographic code in D9X @
D7MO05	1164-1165	In what month did you start this job/activity?  01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D7YR05	1166-1167	In what year did you start this job/activity?  86-92 = year 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D8MO05	1168-1169	In what month did this job/activity end?  00* = current month 01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip D8YR05 (inapplicable) @
D8YR05	1170-1171	In what year did this job/activity end?
		++ = inapplicable
		90-92 = year
		50-90 = invalid response
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
LINELT06	1172-1172	Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History
		A-N = line letter
D106	1173-1174	What were you doing before that?
		01 = working for pay
		02 = working w/out pay, fam business
		03 = with job, not at work
		04* = looking for work
		05* = keeping house
		06* = going to school
		07* = no job/can't work
		08* = retired
		09* = doing something else
		99* = not ascertained
		@ * Skip D206 - D506 (inapplicable) @
D206	1175-1177	Occupation of previous job (Job 6)

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		<p>What kind of work did you do at this job?</p> <p>+++ = inapplicable  001-996 = occupational code (see D3X)  997 = refused  998 = don't know  999 = not ascertained</p>
D306	1178-1180	<p>Industry of this previous job (Job 6)</p> <p>What kind of business or industry did you work for?</p> <p>+++ = inapplicable  001-996 = industry code (see D2X)  997 = refused  998 = don't know  999 = not ascertained</p>
D406	1181-1181	<p>What was the name of your employer?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = name of company given  2 = multiple employers  3 = day labor  4 = odd jobs  5 = self employed  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ See notes for D401 @</p>
D506	1182-1183	<p>How many hours per week did you usually work at this job?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		05-95 = hours 96 = uncodable, e.g. half days 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D606	1184-1186	In what state or country is this job/activity located?  @ See Geographic code in D9X @
D7MO06	1187-1188	In what month did you start this job/activity?  01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D7YR06	1189-1190	In what year did you start this job/activity?  90-92 = year 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D8MO06	1191-1192	In what month did this job/activity end?  00* = current month 01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip D8YR06 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D8YR06	1193-1194	In what year did this job/activity end?  ++ = inapplicable 91-92 = year 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
LINELT07	1195-1195	Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History  A-N = line letter
D107	1196-1197	What were you doing before that?  01 = working for pay 02 = working w/out pay, fam business 03 = with job, not at work 04* = looking for work 05* = keeping house 06* = going to school 07* = no job/can't work 08* = retired 09* = doing something else 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip D207 - D507 (inapplicable) @
D207	1198-1200	Occupation of previous job (Job 7)  What kind of work did you do at this job?  +++ = inapplicable 001-996 = occupational code (see D3X)

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D307	1201-1203	Industry of this previous job (Job 7)  What kind of business or industry did you work for?  +++ = inapplicable 001-996 = industry code (see D2X) 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D407	1204-1204	What was the name of your employer?  + = inapplicable 1 = name of company given 2 = multiple employers 3 = day labor 4 = odd jobs 5 = self employed 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ See notes for D401 @
D507	1205-1206	How many hours per week did you usually work at this job?  ++ = inapplicable 05-95 = hours 96 = uncodable, e.g. half days 97 = refused 98 = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		99 = not ascertained
D607	1207-1209	In what state or country is this job/activity located?  @ See Geographic code in D9X @
D7MO07	1210-1211	In what month did you start this job/activity?  01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D7YR07	1212-1213	In what year did you start this job/activity?  88-92 = year 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D8MO07	1214-1215	In what month did this job/activity end?  00* = current month 01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip D8YR07 (inapplicable) @
D8YR07	1216-1217	In what year did this job/activity end?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++ = inapplicable 91-92 = year 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
LINELT08	1218-1218	Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History  A-N = line letter
D108	1219-1220	What were you doing before that?  01 = working for pay 02 = working w/out pay, fam business 03 = with job, not at work 04* = looking for work 05* = keeping house 06* = going to school 07* = no job/can't work 08* = retired 09* = doing something else 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip D208 - D508 (inapplicable) @
D208	1221-1223	Occupation of previous job (Job 8)  What kind of work did you do at this job?  +++ = inapplicable 001-996 = occupational code (see D3X) 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D308	1224-1226	<p>Industry of this previous job (Job 8)</p> <p>What kind of business or industry did you work for?</p> <p>+++ = inapplicable  001-996 = industry code (see D2X)  997 = refused  998 = don't know  999 = not ascertained</p>
D408	1227-1227	<p>What was the name of your employer?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = name of company given  2 = multiple employers  3 = day labor  4 = odd jobs  5 = self employed  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ See notes for D401 @</p>
D508	1228-1229	<p>How many hours per week did you usually work at this job?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  05-95 = hours  96 = uncodable, e.g. half days  97 = refused  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained</p>
D608	1230-1232	<p>In what state or country is this job/activity located?</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ See Geographic code in D9X @
D7MO08	1233-1234	In what month did you start this job/activity?  01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D7YR08	1235-1236	In what year did you start this job/activity?  91-92 = year 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D8MO08	1237-1238	In what month did this job/activity end?  00* = current month 01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip D8YR08 (inapplicable) @
D8YR08	1239-1240	In what year did this job/activity end?  ++ = inapplicable 91-92 = year 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
LINELT09	1241-1241	Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History  A-N = line letter
D109	1242-1243	What were you doing before that?  01 = working for pay 02 = working w/out pay, fam business 03 = with job, not at work 04* = looking for work 05* = keeping house 06* = going to school 07* = no job/can't work 08* = retired 09* = doing something else 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip D209 - D509 (inapplicable) @
D209	1244-1246	Occupation of previous job (Job 9)  What kind of work did you do at this job?  +++ = inapplicable 001-996 = occupational code (see D3X) 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D309	1247-1249	Industry of this previous job (Job 9)  What kind of business or industry did you work for?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		+++ = inapplicable 001-996 = industry code (see D2X) 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D409	1250-1250	What was the name of your employer?  + = inapplicable 1 = name of company given 2 = multiple employers 3 = day labor 4 = odd jobs 5 = self employed 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ See notes for D401 @
D509	1251-1252	How many hours per week did you usually work at this job?  ++ = inapplicable 05-95 = hours 96 = uncodable, e.g. half days 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D609	1253-1255	In what state or country is this job/activity located?  @ See Geographic code in D9X @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D7MO09	1256-1257	In what month did you start this job/activity?  01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D7YR09	1258-1259	In what year did you start this job/activity?  91-92 = year 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D8MO09	1260-1261	In what month did this job/activity end?  00* = current month 01-12 = month 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip D8YR09 (inapplicable) @
D8YR09	1262-1263	In what year did this job/activity end?  ++ = inapplicable 91-92 = year 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
BOX6AC	1264-1265	What is the respondent's current activity?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		01 = working for pay 02 = no pay/fmly bus 03 = not at work 04 = looking/work 05 = keeping house 06 = going to school 07 = no job/can't work 08 = retired 09 = doing something 99 = not ascertained
BOX6LL	1266-1266	Line letter of current activity  A-N = letter
D10	1267-1267	Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff last week?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip D11 - D12 (inapplicable) @
D11	1268-1268	Were you receiving wages or salary for any of the time off last week?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D12	1269-1270	<p>Why were you absent from work last week?</p> <p>@ Codes 30 through 50 from comments section. @</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  01* = own illness  02* = illness of family member  03* = on vacation  04* = bad weather  05* = labor dispute  06** = job/begn 30 dys  07** = layoff/30 dys  08** = layoff/+ 30 dys  09* = no verbatim record  30* = maternity  31* = personal injury  32* = job injury  34* = person respondent cared for was hospitalized  35* = death  36* = wife in labor  37* = seasonal work (definite callback but more than 30 days)  38* = was not put on the schedule to work  41* = contract not yet started  42* = work slowdown  43* = down time-client out of town  99* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip D13 - BOX7 (inapplicable)  ** Skip D13 - D15_GOTH (inapplicable) @</p>
D13	1271-1271	<p>Have you been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1* = yes  2** = no  9 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip D14_A - D14_K (inapplicable)  ** Answer D14_A - D14_K, then skip</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		D15_A - D17_GOTH @
D14_A	1272-1273	<p>What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <i>(no work available)</i></p> <p>@ Interviewer circled all that applied. @</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 01 = no work available 99 = not ascertained</p>
D14_B	1274-1275	<p>What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <i>(can't find work)</i></p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 02 = can't find work 99 = not ascertained</p>
D14_C	1276-1277	<p>What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <i>(lack skills)</i></p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 03 = lacks skills 99 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D14_D	1278-1279	<p>What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <i>(too young/too old)</i></p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 04 = too young/too old 99 = not ascertained</p>
D14_E	1280-1281	<p>What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <i>(personal handicap)</i></p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 05 = personal handicap 99 = not ascertained</p>
D14_F	1282-1283	<p>What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <i>(no child care)</i></p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 06 = no child care 99 = not ascertained</p>
D14_G	1284-1285	<p>What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <i>(family responsibilities)</i></p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 07 = family responsibilities 99 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D14_H	1286-1287	<p>What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <i>(in school/training)</i></p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 08 = in school/training 99 = not ascertained</p>
D14_I	1288-1289	<p>What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <i>(ill health/disabled)</i></p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 09 = ill health/disabled 99 = not ascertained</p>
D14_J	1290-1291	<p>What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <i>(spouse won't let me work)</i></p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 10 = spouse/not let work 99 = not ascertained</p>
D14_K	1292-1293	<p>What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <i>(other)</i></p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		11 = no verbatim recorded
		30* = keeping house
		32* = retired
		33* = pregnant
		36* = I want to be home/enjoying my baby
		37* = it's not convenient to work
		38* = don't drive/no buses/have no car
		40* = summer job only
		41* = vacation/outside the U.S./traveling
		42* = don't need to work/don't need to look for job
		43* = in prison
		44* = volunteering at my church
		49* = starting new job next week
		51* = old employer will refer to another company
		53* = not for minimum wage & have someone else raise children
		54* = I just bought 6 acres of land
		99 = not ascertained

@ \* Skip D15\_A - D17\_GOTH (inapplicable) @

D15_A	1294-1295	What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work? (checked with public employment agency)
-------	-----------	---

@ Interviewer circled all that applied. @

++	= inapplicable
00	= not mentioned
01	= public empl. agency
99	= not ascertained

D15_B	1296-1297	What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work? (checked with private employment agency)
-------	-----------	--

++	= inapplicable
00	= not mentioned
02	= prvt empl. agency

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		99 = not ascertained
D15_C	1298-1299	<p>What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work? (<i>checked with employer directly</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 03 = emplyr directly 99 = not ascertained</p>
D15_D	1300-1301	<p>What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work? (<i>checked with friends or relatives</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 04 = friends/relatives 99 = not ascertained</p>
D15_E	1302-1303	<p>What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work? (<i>placed or answered ads</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 05 = placed/answered ads 99 = not ascertained</p>
D15_F	1304-1305	<p>What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work? (<i>went to labor pick-up site</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 06 = pick-up site 99 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D15_G	1306-1307	<p>What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work? (<i>other</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00* = not mentioned 07* = other 99* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip D15_GOTH (inapplicable) @</p>
D15_H	1308-1309	<p>What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work? (<i>nothing actively done</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 08* = nothing actively done 98* = don't know 99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip to D18MO @</p>
D15_GOTH	1310-1311	<p>What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work? (<i>other specify</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 01 = written resume 02 = took tests 03 = community job bulletin 05 = used business cards 06 = go everywhere/hotel to hotel/I go all over 07 = job search 08 = union 09 = I looked at ads, but didn't find 10 = checked career center at school 11 = called different agencies 13 = phone booth 99 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D16	1312-1312	<p>Could you have taken a job last week if one had been offered?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1* = yes  2 = no  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip D17_A - D17_GOTH (inapplicable) @</p>
D17_A	1313-1313	<p>Why couldn't you take a job last week?  <i>(already had a job)</i></p> <p>@ Interviewer circled all that applied. @</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  0 = not mentioned  1 = already had a job  9 = not ascertained</p>
D17_B	1314-1314	<p>Why couldn't you take a job last week? <i>(temporary illness)</i></p> <p>+ = inapplicable  0 = not mentioned  2 = temporary illness  9 = not ascertained</p>
D17_C	1315-1315	<p>Why couldn't you take a job last week? <i>(going to school)</i></p> <p>+ = inapplicable  0 = not mentioned  3 = going to school  9 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D17_D	1316-1316	Why couldn't you take a job last week? ( <i>family responsibilities</i> )  + = inapplicable 0 = not mentioned 4 = family responsibilities 9 = not ascertained
D17_E	1317-1317	Why couldn't you take a job last week? ( <i>pregnant</i> )  + = inapplicable 0 = not mentioned 5 = pregnant 9 = not ascertained
D17_F	1318-1318	Why couldn't you take a job last week? ( <i>transportation problems</i> )  + = inapplicable 0 = not mentioned 6 = transportation problems 9 = not ascertained
D17_G	1319-1319	Why couldn't you take a job last week? ( <i>other</i> )  + = inapplicable 0* = not mentioned 7 = other 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip D17_GOTH (inapplicable) @
D17_GOTH	1320-1321	Why couldn't you take a job last week?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++ = inapplicable 01 = personal injury 02 = took a week off before starting 03 = was not in U.S./in Mexico 04 = payment too low 99 = not ascertained
D18MO	1322-1323	In what month did you last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full or part time?  ++ = inapplicable 01-12 = month 96 = not ascertained 98 = don't know 99 = never worked
D18YR	1324-1325	In what year did you last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full or part time?  ++ = inapplicable 58-92 = year 98 = don't know 99 = never worked
BOX7	1326-1326	Sort for work history over past 12 months.  + = inapplicable 1* = worked in past 12 months 2** = last worked over 12 months ago  @ * Skip D19 - D32_B (inapplicable) ** Skip D19 - D35 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D19	1327-1329	How many hours did you work last week at (all) your jobs?  +++ = inapplicable 000 = not at work 001-120 = total hours last week 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D20	1330-1330	Line letter of main job last week (from Activity History).  + = inapplicable A-N = line letter
D20HRPW	1331-1333	Usual hours per week worked at this job (from Activity History)  +++ = inapplicable 002-144 = hours 996 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D20_A	1334-1335	What did you do to find this job? <i>(checked with public employment agency)</i>  @ Interviewer circled all that applied. @  ++ = inapplicable 00 = not checked 01 = public empl agency 97 = refused 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D20_B	1336-1337	<p>What did you do to find this job? <i>(checked with private employment agency)</i></p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00 = not checked  02 = prvt empl agency  97 = refused  99 = not ascertained</p>
D20_C	1338-1339	<p>What did you do to find this job? <i>(checked with employer directly)</i></p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00 = not checked  03 = thru employer  97 = refused  99 = not ascertained</p>
D20_D	1340-1341	<p>What did you do to find this job? <i>(checked with friends or relatives)</i></p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00 = not checked  04 = thru friends/relatives  97 = refused  99 = not ascertained</p>
D20_E	1342-1343	<p>What did you do to find this job? <i>(placed or answered ads)</i></p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00 = not checked  05 = thru ads  97 = refused  99 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D20_F	1344-1345	<p>What did you do to find this job? (<i>went to labor pick-up site</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not checked 06 = thru pick-up site 97 = refused 99 = not ascertained</p>
D20_G	1346-1347	<p>What did you do to find this job? (<i>other</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not checked 07 = other 97 = refused 99 = not ascertained</p>
D20_H	1348-1349	<p>What did you do to find this job? (<i>nothing</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not checked 08 = nothing 97 = refused 99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ If D20_G not coded 07, skip to D21 @</p>
D20_GOTH	1350-1351	<p>Other ways respondent found job</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 01 = direct offer from employer; recruited directly</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		02 = self-employed
		06 = recruitment thru college/school
		09 = applied directly to employer
		11 = through a friend
		12 = through priest/church
		13 = through union
		14 = through social services department
		15 = doing promotional advertising
		16 = family business
		17 = referred by previous employer
		19 = through an unemployment office
		20 = through job training program
		24 = it was a job transfer
		27 = temporary agency or originally temporary job
		30 = learned the trade first/training
		31 = used father's SS#/used another name
		32 = started as a hobby
		36 = got skills studying market
		40 = theatrical agency
		42 = began part-time
		43 = through rehabilitation program
		50 = through training program
		51 = it was better to sell clothes than to make them
		54 = same company, just new owner
		56 = I used to volunteer
		59 = joined the Marine Corps
		99 = not ascertained

D21                      1352-1352              In this position are you employed by

- +                      = inapplicable
- 1                      = private company
- 2                      = fed/state gov't
- 3                      = foreign gov't
- 4\*                     = your own farm
- 5\*                     = own business
- 6\*\*                   = family bus, unpaid
- 7\*                     = refused
- 9\*\*                   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip D22 - D22_A (inapplicable) ** Skip D22 - D28 (inapplicable) @
D22	1353-1353	Are you paid by the hour on this job?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip D22_A (inapplicable) @
D22_A	1354-1359	Hourly wage at time of interview, 1992  How much do you earn per hour?  @ This field reflects hourly earnings in dollar and cents @  +++ = inapplicable 001.00-026.00 = dollars and cents per hour 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D23	1360-1363	Weekly wage at time of interview, 1992  How much do you usually earn per week at this job before deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.  @ This field reflects a dollar amount only @  ++++ = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		0001-4000 = dollars per week 9996 = food/room & board 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
D24_A	1364-1364	Are any deductions usually taken out from your pay for ( <i>federal or state income tax</i> )?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
D24_B	1365-1365	Are any deductions usually taken out from your pay for ( <i>a health plan</i> )?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
D24_C	1366-1366	Are any deductions usually taken out from your pay for ( <i>Social Security/FICA</i> )?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D24_D	1367-1367	<p>Are any deductions usually taken out from your pay for (<i>any other retirement</i>)?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
D24_E	1368-1368	<p>Are any deductions usually taken out from your pay for (<i>other specify</i>)?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2* = no  7* = refused  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip D24_EOTH (inapplicable) @</p>
D24_EOTH	1369-1370	<p>Other specified deductions</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  01 = workman's compensation  02 = United Way  03 = back taxes  04 = pay independently/pay extra  05 = union/labor dues  07 = insurance life  08 = credit union  09 = insurance, dental  10 = uniform/work supplies  11 = profit sharing  12 = annual/quarterly taxes</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		13 = SDI/UC/OSDI/SWT/UI/SATF/CASDI/DISINS
		14 = IRA or 401k
		15 = 10% commission to registry
		16 = TBSP use fund
		18 = self-employment taxes
		20 = bookkeeper pays taxes
		21 = meals
		22 = truck insurance
		23 = car loan
		24 = loan against salary
		25 = U.S. bonds/savings bond
		26 = business loan
		27 = city taxes
		29 = volunteer assn dues
		30 = state disability
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained

D25                    1371-1371            Are you usually paid all in cash/part in cash and part by check, all by check or some other mode of payment?

- +            = inapplicable
- 1\*          = all in cash
- 2\*          = cash and check
- 3\*          = all by check
- 4            = other
- 7\*          = refused
- 8\*          = don't know
- 9\*          = not ascertained

@   \* Skip D25\_OTH (inapplicable)   @

D25\_OTH            1372-1373            Other mode of payment specified

- +            = inapplicable
- 01          = direct deposit

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		02 = money order
		03 = check & cash
		04 = own business
		05 = dk if check/cash
		06 = various modes
		07 = room
		08 = board
		09 = room & board
		10 = room & board & money
		11 = personal check
		12 = by customer
		14 = no income I just started the business
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
BOX9	1374-1374	Sort regarding eligibility for overtime pay.
		+ = inapplicable
		1* = self-employed
		2** = works 40 hrs.
		3 = works 40+ hrs.
		@ * Skip D26 - D28 (inapplicable)
		** Skip D26 (inapplicable) @
D26	1375-1375	For those hours above 40 per week, are you usually paid
		+ = inapplicable
		1 = regular rate
		2 = less than time & half
		3 = time & half or more
		4 = comp time
		5 = not paid at all
		6 = paid by piece
		7 = commission
		8 = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		9 = not ascertained
D27_A	1376-1376	At this job, does your employer pay for any of your ( <i>vacations</i> )?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
D27_B	1377-1377	At this job, does your employer pay for any of your ( <i>holidays</i> )?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
D27_C	1378-1378	At this job, does your employer pay for any of your ( <i>sick leave</i> )?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
D28	1379-1379	On this job, are you a member of a labor union or

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		<p>an employee association similar to a union?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable</p> <p>1 = yes</p> <p>2 = no</p> <p>7 = refused</p> <p>8 = don't know</p> <p>9 = not ascertained</p>
D29	1380-1380	<p>Including yourself, about how many workers (does your employer/do you) currently employ at your place of work?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable</p> <p>0 = don't know</p> <p>1* = 1 employee</p> <p>2 = 2 - 4 employees</p> <p>3 = 5 - 9 employees</p> <p>4 = 10 - 49 employees</p> <p>5 = 50 - 99 employees</p> <p>6 = 100 - 499 employees</p> <p>7 = 500 - 999 employees</p> <p>8 = 1000 or more employees</p> <p>9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip D30 - D30_OTH (inapplicable) @</p> <p>@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @</p>
D30	1381-1381	<p>How would describe most of your co-workers?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable</p> <p>1* = Hispanic</p> <p>2* = Non - Hispanic, White</p> <p>3* = Non - Hispanic, Black</p> <p>4* = Asian</p> <p>5* = American Indian or Alaskan Native</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		6 = something else 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip D30_OTH (inapplicable) @
D30_OTH	1382-1383	Other specified race of co-workers  ++ = inapplicable 01 = West Indians 02 = Middle Eastern 03 = Mixture/all races 04 = Asian 05 = Europeans 07 = Mexican 10 = one employee 11 = 1/2 Black & 1/2 White 14 = 1/2 Mexican & 1/2 Vietnamese 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
D31	1384-1384	How much do you communicate in English when you are at work?  + = inapplicable 1* = all the time 2 = most of the time 3 = about half of the time 4 = very little 5 = not at all 7* = refused 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip D32_A - D32_B (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D32_A	1385-1385	<p>If your job requires it, can you read and understand work related manuals and written instructions in English?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  3 = not required  9 = not ascertained</p>
D32_B	1386-1386	<p>If your job requires it, can you communicate (with your supervisor/in business) in English?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  3 = not required  9 = not ascertained</p>
D33	1387-1387	<p>Have you had any on-the-job injuries in the past 12 months in the U.S.?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2* = no  7* = refused  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip D34 - D35 (inapplicable) @</p> <p>@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @</p>
D34	1388-1389	<p>How many times have you been injured on the job during the past 12 months?</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++ = inapplicable 01-12 = number of injuries 99 = not ascertained
D35	1390-1392	Not counting the day the (injury/injuries) occurred, how many days did you miss more than half a day of work as a result of being injured?  +++ = inapplicable 000 = 1/2 or less 001-365 = number of workdays 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
D36	1393-1393	Since you applied for temporary residence, have you tried to get a job?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip D37 (inapplicable) @
D37	1394-1394	How has receiving legal status affected your ability to get work?  + = inapplicable 1 = made it much easier 2 = made it somewhat easier 3 = had no effect 4 = made it somewhat harder 5 = made it much harder 8 = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		9 = not ascertained
		@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @
BOX10	1395-1395	Sort on work experience since January 1, 1991.
		+ = inapplicable
		1* = worked since 1/91
		2 = not worked since 1/91
		@ * Skip D38 (inapplicable) @
D38	1396-1396	Since you applied for temporary residence, have you held a job?
		+ = inapplicable
		1 = yes
		2* = no
		7* = refused
		9* = not ascertained
		@ * Skip D39 (inapplicable) @
D39	1397-1397	How has receiving legal status effected your ability to advance at work?
		+ = inapplicable
		1 = made it much easier
		2 = made it somewhat easier
		3 = had no effect
		4 = made it somewhat harder
		5 = made it much harder
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained

Variable  
Name

Column  
Number(s)

LPS2

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS2, Section E. Family Composition and Migration**

**Part 1. Family/Household Composition**

@ See notes at beginning of LPS1, Section E @

E1	1398-1399	Describe your current marital status
		01 = live with spouse
		02 = live with partner
		03 = spouse elsewhere in US
		04 = spouse not in US
		05 = widowed
		06 = divorced/annulled
		07 = legally separated
		08 = never married
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read.  
Lowest appropriate code took precedence @

E2	1400-1401	Including yourself, how many people eat and sleep in the same household as you in the U.S.?
		01-20 = persons in household
		55 = half-way house for mentally disabled
		66 = jail/prison
		97 = refused
		99 = not ascertained

BOX11	1402-1402	Sort for household composition questions.
		1* = respondent lives alone

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		2** = spouse, partner only 3 = respondent lives w others  @ * Skip E3 - E1713 (inapplicable) ** Skip E3 - E9 (inapplicable) @
E3	1403-1404	How many parents do you have living with you in the same household in the U.S.?  + = inapplicable 00 = none 01-04 = parents 97 = refused 99 = not ascertained  @ First names of all persons in this category were requested and listed sequentially on the household grid. @
E4	1405-1406	How many children of any age do you have living with you in the same household in the U.S.?  + = inapplicable 00 = none 01-15 = children 97 = refused 99 = not ascertained  @ First names of all persons in this category were requested and listed sequentially on the household grid. @
E5	1407-1408	How many brothers, sister, brothers-in-law, and sisters-in-law do you have living with you in the same household in the U.S.?  + = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		00 = none 01-15 = siblings 97 = refused 99 = not ascertained  @ First names of all persons in this category were requested and listed sequentially on the household grid. @
E6	1409-1410	How many grandparents and great-grandparents do you have living with you in the same household in the U.S.?  + = inapplicable 00 = none 01-08 = grandparents 97 = refused 99 = not ascertained  @ First names of all persons in this category were requested and listed sequentially on the household grid. @
E7	1411-1412	How many grandchildren and great-grandchildren do you have living with you in the same household in the U.S.?  + = inapplicable 00 = none 01-15 = grandchildren 97 = refused 99 = not ascertained  @ First names of all persons in this category were requested and listed sequentially on the household grid. @
E8	1413-1414	How many other relatives do you have living with you in the same household in the U.S.?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		+ = inapplicable
		00 = none
		01-10 = other relatives
		97 = refused
		99 = not ascertained

@ First names of all persons in this category were requested and listed sequentially on the household grid. @

E9	1415-1416	How many people, not related to you, do you have living with you in the same household in the U.S.?
----	-----------	---

		+ = inapplicable
		00 = none
		01-19 = other people not related
		97 = refused
		99 = not ascertained

@ First names of all persons in this category were requested and listed sequentially on the household grid. @

@ The following set of questions was asked about every member of the legalization household. Space is reserved for up to 18 members. @

PERSON02	1417-1418	Household enumeration person number
		02-20 = person number

RELATI02	1419-1419	Designated relationship to respondent
		1 = (S) spouse/partner
		2 = (PP) parents/in-laws
		3 = (CH) children

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws 5 = (GP) grandparents 6 = (GC) grandchildren 7 = (OR) other relatives 8 = (NR) other people not related 9 = not ascertained + = inapplicable (live alone)
E1102	1420-1420	Sex of enumerated household member  M = male F = female 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1202	1421-1422	How old was household member on last birthday?  00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1402 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1502 (inapplicable) @
E1302	1423-1423	Which category describes current resident status of household member?  0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW)

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
		@ Each time this question was asked, a hand card listing categories was shown and read. @
E1402	1424-1424	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
		@ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @
E1502	1425-1425	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?  + = inapplicable 1 = working for pay 2 = looking 3 = something else 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
		@ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
PERSON03	1426-1427	Household enumeration person number  02-20 = person number
RELATI03	1428-1428	Designated relationship to respondent  1 = (S) spouse/partner 2 = (PP) parents/in-laws 3 = (CH) children 4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws 5 = (GP) grandparents 6 = (GC) grandchildren 7 = (OR) other relatives 8 = (NR) other people not related 9 = not ascertained + = inapplicable (live alone)
E1103	1429-1429	Sex of enumerated household member  M = male F = female 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1203	1430-1431	How old was household member on last birthday?  00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip E1403 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1503 (inapplicable) @
E1303	1432-1432	Which category describes current resident status of household member?  0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1403	1433-1433	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @
E1503	1434-1434	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?  + = inapplicable 1 = working for pay 2 = looking

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		3 = something else 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
		@ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @
PERSON04	1435-1436	Household enumeration person number  02-20 = person number
RELATI04	1437-1437	Designated relationship to respondent  1 = (S) spouse/partner 2 = (PP) parents/in-laws 3 = (CH) children 4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws 5 = (GP) grandparents 6 = (GC) grandchildren 7 = (OR) other relatives 8 = (NR) other people not related 9 = not ascertained + = inapplicable (live alone)
E1104	1438-1438	Sex of enumerated household member  M = male F = female 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1204	1439-1440	How old was household member on last birthday?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1404 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1504 (inapplicable) @
E1304	1441-1441	Which category describes current resident status of household member?  0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1404	1442-1442	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
E1504	1443-1443	<p>Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = working for pay  2 = looking  3 = something else  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @</p>
PERSON05	1444-1445	<p>Household enumeration person number</p> <p>02-20 = person number</p>
RELATI05	1446-1446	<p>Designated relationship to respondent</p> <p>1 = (S) spouse/partner  2 = (PP) parents/in-laws  3 = (CH) children  4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws  5 = (GP) grandparents  6 = (GC) grandchildren  7 = (OR) other relatives  8 = (NR) other people not related  9 = not ascertained  + = inapplicable (live alone)</p>
E1105	1447-1447	<p>Sex of enumerated household member</p> <p>M = male  F = female</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1205	1448-1449	How old was household member on last birthday?  00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1405 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1505 (inapplicable) @
E1305	1450-1450	Which category describes current resident status of household member?  0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1405	1451-1451	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @
E1505	1452-1452	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?  + = inapplicable 1 = working for pay 2 = looking 3 = something else 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @
PERSON06	1453-1454	Household enumeration person number  02-20 = person number
RELATI06	1455-1455	Designated relationship to respondent  1 = (S) spouse/partner 2 = (PP) parents/in-laws 3 = (CH) children 4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws 5 = (GP) grandparents 6 = (GC) grandchildren 7 = (OR) other relatives 8 = (NR) other people not related

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		9 = not ascertained + = inapplicable (live alone)
E1106	1456-1456	Sex of enumerated household member  M = male F = female 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1206	1457-1458	How old was household member on last birthday?  00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1406 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1506 (inapplicable) @
E1306	1459-1459	Which category describes current resident status of household member?  0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1406	1460-1460	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @
E1506	1461-1461	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?  + = inapplicable 1 = working for pay 2 = looking 3 = something else 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @
PERSON07	1462-1463	Household enumeration person number  02-20 = person number
RELATI07	1464-1464	Designated relationship to respondent

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		1 = (S) spouse/partner 2 = (PP) parents/in-laws 3 = (CH) children 4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws 5 = (GP) grandparents 6 = (GC) grandchildren 7 = (OR) other relatives 8 = (NR) other people not related 9 = not ascertained + = inapplicable (live alone)
E1107	1465-1465	Sex of enumerated household member  M = male F = female 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1207	1466-1467	How old was household member on last birthday?  00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1407 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1507 (inapplicable) @
E1307	1468-1468	Which category describes current resident status of household member?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1407	1469-1469	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @
E1507	1470-1470	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?  + = inapplicable 1 = working for pay 2 = looking 3 = something else 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
PERSON08	1471-1472	Household enumeration person number  02-20 = person number
RELATI08	1473-1473	Designated relationship to respondent  1 = (S) spouse/partner 2 = (PP) parents/in-laws 3 = (CH) children 4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws 5 = (GP) grandparents 6 = (GC) grandchildren 7 = (OR) other relatives 8 = (NR) other people not related 9 = not ascertained + = inapplicable (live alone)
E1108	1474-1474	Sex of enumerated household member  M = male F = female 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1208	1475-1476	How old was household member on last birthday?  00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip E1408 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1508 (inapplicable) @
E1308	1477-1477	Which category describes current resident status of household member?  0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1408	1478-1478	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @
E1508	1479-1479	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?  + = inapplicable 1 = working for pay 2 = looking

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		3 = something else 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
		@ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @
PERSON09	1480-1481	Household enumeration person number  02-20 = person number
RELATI09	1482-1482	Designated relationship to respondent  1 = (S) spouse/partner 2 = (PP) parents/in-laws 3 = (CH) children 4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws 5 = (GP) grandparents 6 = (GC) grandchildren 7 = (OR) other relatives 8 = (NR) other people not related 9 = not ascertained + = inapplicable (live alone)
E1109	1483-1483	Sex of enumerated household member  M = male F = female 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1209	1484-1485	How old was household member on last birthday?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1409 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1509 (inapplicable) @
E1309	1486-1486	Which category describes current resident status of household member?  0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1409	1487-1487	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
E1509	1488-1488	<p>Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = working for pay  2 = looking  3 = something else  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @</p>
PERSON10	1489-1490	<p>Household enumeration person number</p> <p>02-20 = person number</p>
RELATI10	1491-1491	<p>Designated relationship to respondent</p> <p>1 = (S) spouse/partner  2 = (PP) parents/in-laws  3 = (CH) children  4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws  5 = (GP) grandparents  6 = (GC) grandchildren  7 = (OR) other relatives  8 = (NR) other people not related  9 = not ascertained  + = inapplicable (live alone)</p>
E1110	1492-1492	<p>Sex of enumerated household member</p> <p>M = male  F = female</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1210	1493-1494	How old was household member on last birthday?  00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1410 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1510 (inapplicable) @
E1310	1495-1495	Which category describes current resident status of household member?  0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1410	1496-1496	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @
E1510	1497-1497	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?  + = inapplicable 1 = working for pay 2 = looking 3 = something else 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @
PERSON11	1498-1499	Household enumeration person number  02-20 = person number
RELATI11	1500-1500	Designated relationship to respondent  1 = (S) spouse/partner 2 = (PP) parents/in-laws 3 = (CH) children 4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws 5 = (GP) grandparents 6 = (GC) grandchildren 7 = (OR) other relatives 8 = (NR) other people not related

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		9 = not ascertained + = inapplicable (live alone)
E1111	1501-1501	Sex of enumerated household member  M = male F = female 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1211	1502-1503	How old was household member on last birthday?  00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1411 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1511 (inapplicable) @
E1311	1504-1504	Which category describes current resident status of household member?  0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1411	1505-1505	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @
E1511	1506-1506	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?  + = inapplicable 1 = working for pay 2 = looking 3 = something else 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @
PERSON12	1507-1508	Household enumeration person number  02-20 = person number
RELATI12	1509-1509	Designated relationship to respondent

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		1 = (S) spouse/partner 2 = (PP) parents/in-laws 3 = (CH) children 4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws 5 = (GP) grandparents 6 = (GC) grandchildren 7 = (OR) other relatives 8 = (NR) other people not related 9 = not ascertained + = inapplicable (live alone)
E1112	1510-1510	Sex of enumerated household member  M = male F = female 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1212	1511-1512	How old was household member on last birthday?  00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1412 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1512 (inapplicable) @
E1312	1513-1513	Which category describes current resident status of household member?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1412	1514-1514	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @
E1512	1515-1515	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?  + = inapplicable 1 = working for pay 2 = looking 3 = something else 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
PERSON13	1516-1517	Household enumeration person number  02-20 = person number
RELATI13	1518-1518	Designated relationship to respondent  1 = (S) spouse/partner 2 = (PP) parents/in-laws 3 = (CH) children 4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws 5 = (GP) grandparents 6 = (GC) grandchildren 7 = (OR) other relatives 8 = (NR) other people not related 9 = not ascertained + = inapplicable (live alone)
E1113	1519-1519	Sex of enumerated household member  M = male F = female 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1213	1520-1521	How old was household member on last birthday?  00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip E1413 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1513 (inapplicable) @
E1313	1522-1522	Which category describes current resident status of household member?  0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1413	1523-1523	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @
E1513	1524-1524	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?  + = inapplicable 1 = working for pay 2 = looking

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		3 = something else 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
		@ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @
PERSON14	1525-1526	Household enumeration person number  02-20 = person number
RELATI14	1527-1527	Designated relationship to respondent  1 = (S) spouse/partner 2 = (PP) parents/in-laws 3 = (CH) children 4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws 5 = (GP) grandparents 6 = (GC) grandchildren 7 = (OR) other relatives 8 = (NR) other people not related 9 = not ascertained + = inapplicable (live alone)
E1114	1528-1528	Sex of enumerated household member  M = male F = female 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1214	1529-1530	How old was household member on last birthday?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1414 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1514 (inapplicable) @
E1314	1531-1531	Which category describes current resident status of household member?  0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1414	1532-1532	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
E1514	1533-1533	<p>Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = working for pay  2 = looking  3 = something else  7 = refused  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @</p>
PERSON15	1534-1535	<p>Household enumeration person number</p> <p>02-20 = person number</p>
RELATI15	1536-1536	<p>Designated relationship to respondent</p> <p>1 = (S) spouse/partner  2 = (PP) parents/in-laws  3 = (CH) children  4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws  5 = (GP) grandparents  6 = (GC) grandchildren  7 = (OR) other relatives  8 = (NR) other people not related  9 = not ascertained  + = inapplicable (live alone)</p>
E1115	1537-1537	<p>Sex of enumerated household member</p> <p>M = male  F = female</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1215	1538-1539	How old was household member on last birthday?  00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1415 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1515 (inapplicable) @
E1315	1540-1540	Which category describes current resident status of household member?  0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1415	1541-1541	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @
E1515	1542-1542	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?  + = inapplicable 1 = working for pay 2 = looking 3 = something else 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @
PERSON16	1543-1544	Household enumeration person number  02-20 = person number
RELATI16	1545-1545	Designated relationship to respondent  1 = (S) spouse/partner 2 = (PP) parents/in-laws 3 = (CH) children 4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws 5 = (GP) grandparents 6 = (GC) grandchildren 7 = (OR) other relatives 8 = (NR) other people not related

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		9 = not ascertained + = inapplicable (live alone)
E1116	1546-1546	Sex of enumerated household member  M = male F = female 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1216	1547-1548	How old was household member on last birthday?  00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1416 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1516 (inapplicable) @
E1316	1549-1549	Which category describes current resident status of household member?  0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1416	1550-1550	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @
E1516	1551-1551	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?  + = inapplicable 1 = working for pay 2 = looking 3 = something else 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @
PERSON17	1552-1553	Household enumeration person number  02-20 = person number
RELATI17	1554-1554	Designated relationship to respondent

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		1 = (S) spouse/partner 2 = (PP) parents/in-laws 3 = (CH) children 4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws 5 = (GP) grandparents 6 = (GC) grandchildren 7 = (OR) other relatives 8 = (NR) other people not related 9 = not ascertained + = inapplicable (live alone)
E1117	1555-1555	Sex of enumerated household member  M = male F = female 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1217	1556-1557	How old was household member on last birthday?  00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1417 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1517 (inapplicable) @
E1317	1558-1558	Which category describes current resident status of household member?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1417	1559-1559	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @
E1517	1560-1560	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?  + = inapplicable 1 = working for pay 2 = looking 3 = something else 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
PERSON18	1561-1562	Household enumeration person number  02-20 = person number
RELATI18	1563-1563	Designated relationship to respondent  1 = (S) spouse/partner 2 = (PP) parents/in-laws 3 = (CH) children 4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws 5 = (GP) grandparents 6 = (GC) grandchildren 7 = (OR) other relatives 8 = (NR) other people not related 9 = not ascertained + = inapplicable (live alone)
E1118	1564-1564	Sex of enumerated household member  M = male F = female 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1218	1565-1566	How old was household member on last birthday?  00* = less than one year old 01-03* = age 04-15** = age 16-96 = age 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip E1418 (inapplicable) ** Skip E1518 (inapplicable) @
E1318	1567-1567	Which category describes current resident status of household member?  0 = refused 1 = amnesty program 2 = special agricultural worker (SAW) 3 = family fairness 4 = permanent resident 5 = temporary visa 6 = U.S. citizen 7 = other status 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E1418	1568-1568	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @
E1518	1569-1569	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?  + = inapplicable 1 = working for pay 2 = looking

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		3 = something else 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @
PERSNO01	1570-1571	Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)  01-20 = person number
E1601	1572-1572	During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?  1 = full time 2 = part time 3* = not attending 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1701 (inapplicable) @
E1701	1573-1573	@ For family members ages 16 and above only @  During March 1992 were you/was (name) attending post secondary school, that is, school that requires a High School diploma or GED?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
PERSNO02	1574-1575	<p>Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)</p> <p>01-20 = person number</p>
E1602	1576-1576	<p>During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?</p> <p>1 = full time  2 = part time  3* = not attending  7* = refused  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip E1702 (inapplicable) @</p>
E1702	1577-1577	<p>@ For family members ages 16 and above only @</p> <p>During March 1992 were you/was (name) attending post secondary school, that is, school that requires a High School diploma or GED?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
PERSNO03	1578-1579	<p>Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)</p> <p>01-20 = person number</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
E1603	1580-1580	<p>During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?</p> <p>1 = full time  2 = part time  3* = not attending  7* = refused  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip E1703 (inapplicable) @</p>
E1703	1581-1581	<p>@ For family members ages 16 and above only @</p> <p>During March 1992 were you/was (name) attending post secondary school, that is, school that requires a High School diploma or GED?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
PERSNO04	1582-1583	<p>Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)</p> <p>01-20 = person number</p>
E1604	1584-1584	<p>During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?</p> <p>1 = full time</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		2 = part time 3* = not attending 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1704 (inapplicable) @
E1704	1585-1585	@ For family members ages 16 and above only @  During March 1992 were you/was (name) attending post secondary school, that is, school that requires a High School diploma or GED?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
PERSNO05	1586-1587	Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)  01-20 = person number
E1605	1588-1588	During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?  1 = full time 2 = part time 3* = not attending 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip E1705 (inapplicable) @
E1705	1589-1589	@ For family members ages 16 and above only @  During March 1992 were you/was (name) attending post secondary school, that is, school that requires a High School diploma or GED?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
PERSNO06	1590-1591	Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)  01-20 = person number
E1606	1592-1592	During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?  1 = full time 2 = part time 3* = not attending 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1706 (inapplicable) @
E1706	1593-1593	@ For family members ages 16 and above only @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		<p>During March 1992 were you/was (name) attending post secondary school, that is, school that requires a High School diploma or GED?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
PERSNO07	1594-1595	<p>Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)</p> <p>01-20 = person number</p>
E1607	1596-1596	<p>During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?</p> <p>1 = full time  2 = part time  3* = not attending  7* = refused  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip E1707 (inapplicable) @</p>
E1707	1597-1597	<p>@ For family members ages 16 and above only @</p> <p>During March 1992 were you/was (name) attending post secondary school, that is, school that requires a High School diploma or GED?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
PERSNO08	1598-1599	Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)  01-20 = person number
E1608	1600-1600	During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?  1 = full time 2 = part time 3* = not attending 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1708 (inapplicable) @
E1708	1601-1601	@ For family members ages 16 and above only @  During March 1992 were you/was (name) attending post secondary school, that is, school that requires a High School diploma or GED?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
PERSNO09	1602-1603	<p>Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)</p> <p>01-20 = person number</p>
E1609	1604-1604	<p>During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?</p> <p>1 = full time  2 = part time  3* = not attending  7* = refused  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip E1709 (inapplicable) @</p>
E1709	1605-1605	<p>@ For family members ages 16 and above only @</p> <p>During March 1992 were you/was (name) attending post secondary school, that is, school that requires a High School diploma or GED?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
PERSNO10	1606-1607	<p>Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)</p> <p>01-20 = person number</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
E1610	1608-1608	<p>During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?</p> <p>1 = full time  2 = part time  3* = not attending  7* = refused  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip E1710 (inapplicable) @</p>
E1710	1609-1609	<p>@ For family members ages 16 and above only @</p> <p>During March 1992 were you/was (name) attending post secondary school, that is, school that requires a High School diploma or GED?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
PERSNO11	1610-1611	<p>Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)</p> <p>01-20 = person number</p>
E1611	1612-1612	<p>During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?</p> <p>1 = full time  2 = part time  3* = not attending</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1711 (inapplicable) @
E1711	1613-1613	@ For family members ages 16 and above only @  During March 1992 were you/was (name) attending post secondary school, that is, school that requires a High School diploma or GED?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
PERSNO12	1614-1615	Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)  01-20 = person number
E1612	1616-1616	During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?  1 = full time 2 = part time 3* = not attending 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip E1712 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
E1712	1617-1617	<p>@ For family members ages 16 and above only @</p> <p>During March 1992 were you/was (name) attending post secondary school, that is, school that requires a High School diploma or GED?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
PERSNO13	1618-1619	<p>Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)</p> <p>01-20 = person number</p>
E1613	1620-1620	<p>During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?</p> <p>1 = full time  2 = part time  3* = not attending  7* = refused  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip E1713 (inapplicable) @</p>
E1713	1621-1621	<p>@ For family members ages 16 and above only @</p> <p>During March 1992 were you/was (name) attending post secondary school, that is, school that requires a High School diploma or GED?</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		+ = inapplicable
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS2, Section E. Family Composition and Migration**

**Part 2. Migration**

E18	1622-1622	<p>Do you have any of these relatives (spouse/children/parents/siblings) living outside of the U.S.?</p> <p>1 = yes            2* = no            7* = refused            8* = don't know            9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip E19 - E25_D (inapplicable) @</p> <p>@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @</p>
E19	1623-1623	<p>Do you have a spouse living outside the U.S.?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable            1 = yes            2* = no            8* = don't know            9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip E19_A (inapplicable) @</p>
E19_A	1624-1624	<p>Does your spouse intend to come to the U.S. to live?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable            1 = yes            2 = no            8 = don't know            9 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
E20	1625-1625	<p>Do you have children of any age living outside the U.S.?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2* = no  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip E21 - E22_E (inapplicable) @</p>
E21	1626-1626	<p>Do you have any children living outside the U.S. who are under 21 years of age?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes, &lt; 21 abroad  2* = no  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip E21_A - E21_E (inapplicable) @</p>
E21_A	1627-1628	<p>How many of your children under 21 living outside U.S. are not married?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  00* = none  01-08 = number &lt; 21 unmarried abroad  98* = don't know  99* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip E21_B (inapplicable) @</p>
E21_B	1629-1630	<p>How many of these unmarried children intend to come to the U.S. to live?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		00 = none 01-08 = number < 21 unmarried intend to come 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
E21_C	1631-1632	How many of your children under 21 living outside the U.S. are married?  + = inapplicable 00* = none 01-03 = number < 21 married, abroad 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip E21_D (inapplicable) @
E21_D	1633-1634	How many of these married children intend to come to the U.S. to live?  + = inapplicable 00 = none 01-03 = number < 21 married, intend to come 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
E21_E	1635-1636	Total number of children under 21 living outside the U.S.  ++ = inapplicable 01-09 = total under 21 abroad 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
E22	1637-1637	<p>Do you have any children living outside the U.S. who are 21 years of age or older?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2* = no  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip E22_A - E22_E (inapplicable) @</p>
E22_A	1638-1639	<p>How many of your children 21 or older living outside U.S. are not married?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  00* = none  01-07 = number 21+ unmarried, abroad  97* = refused  98* = don't know  99* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip E22_B (inapplicable) @</p>
E22_B	1640-1641	<p>How many of these unmarried children intend to come to the U.S. to live?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  00 = none  01-07 = number 21+ unmarried, intend to come  97 = refused  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained</p>
E22_C	1642-1643	<p>How many of your children 21 or older living outside the U.S. are married?</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		+ = inapplicable 00* = none 01-06 = number 21+ married, intend to come 97 = refused 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained
		@ * Skip E22_D (inapplicable) @
E22_D	1644-1645	How many of these married children intend to come to the U.S. to live?  + = inapplicable 00 = none 01-04 = number 21+ married, intend to come 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
E22_E	1646-1647	Total number of children 21 or older living outside the U.S.  ++ = inapplicable 01-08 = total 21+ abroad 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
E23	1648-1648	Do you have any parents living outside the U.S.?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 7 = refused 9* = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip E23_A - E23_B (inapplicable) @
E23_A	1649-1650	How many parents?  ++ = inapplicable 01-03 = number of parents 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
E23_B	1651-1652	How many of these parents intend to come to the U.S. to live?  ++ = inapplicable 00 = no parent intends to come 01-03 = number of parents intend to come 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
E24	1653-1653	Do you have any siblings living outside the U.S.?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 7 = refused 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip E24_A - E24_B (inapplicable) @
E24_A	1654-1655	How many siblings do you have?  ++ = inapplicable 01-27 = siblings

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
E24_B	1656-1657	How many of these siblings intend to come to the U.S. to live?  ++ = inapplicable 00 = no sibling intends to come 01-15 = number of siblings intend to come 97 = refused 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
BOX13	1658-1658	Sort on relatives intending to come to the United States  + = inapplicable 1 = 1 + relatives intend to come to the U.S. 2* = no relatives intend to come to the U.S.  @ * Skip E25_A - E25_D (inapplicable) @
E25_A	1659-1659	Have any steps been taken to bring this/these relative(s) to the U.S.? <i>(Filed a written application on their behalf with the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service)</i>  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E25_B	1660-1660	Have any steps been taken to bring this/these

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		<p>relative(s) to the U.S.?  <i>(Provided money, encouragement, or information)</i></p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
E25_C	1661-1661	<p>Have any steps been taken to bring this/these relative(s) to the U.S.?  <i>(Spoken with a lawyer)</i></p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
E25_D	1662-1662	<p>Have any steps been taken to bring this/these relative(s) to the U.S.?  <i>(Got information from the U.S. government on immigration procedures)</i></p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
E26	1663-1665	<p>Since January 1991, including short trips, about how many times have you left the U.S.?</p> <p>000* = none  001-200 = times</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		997* = refused 998* = don't know 999* = not ascertained  @ * Skip E27 - E28_FOTH (inapplicable) @
E27	1666-1668	Since January 1991, about how many days, weeks, or months, in total, have you spent outside the U.S.?  +++ = inapplicable 000 = less than 6 hrs outside U.S. 001-240 = time 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained
E27_DWM	1669-1669	Days, weeks, or months?  + = inapplicable 1 = days 2 = weeks 3 = months 4 = less than 6 hrs 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
E28_A	1670-1670	On these occasions, why did you decide to leave the U.S.? <i>(To work)</i>  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
E28_B	1671-1671	<p>On these occasions, why did you decide to leave the U.S.? (<i>To go shopping</i>)</p> <p>+ = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 9 = not ascertained</p>
E28_C	1672-1672	<p>On these occasions, why did you decide to leave the U.S.? (<i>To visit relatives or friends</i>)</p> <p>+ = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 9 = not ascertained</p>
E28_D	1673-1673	<p>On these occasions, why did you decide to leave the U.S.? (<i>To take a vacation</i>)</p> <p>+ = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 9 = not ascertained</p>
E28_E	1674-1674	<p>On these occasions, why did you decide to leave the U.S.? (<i>To reside in Mexico or Canada</i>)</p> <p>+ = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		9 = not ascertained
E28_F	1675-1675	<p>On these occasions, why did you decide to leave the U.S.? (For some other reason)</p> <p>+ = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip E28_FOTH (inapplicable) @</p>
E28_FOTH	1676-1677	<p>Other reason specified</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 03 = pick-up someone 04 = medical 06 = legal papers/immigration papers for relative/green card 07 = emergency 08 = religious reasons 10 = pleasure/party/carnival/social/sports 12 = personal 19 = took someone to/airport/bus station/border 20 = political reason 21 = to rest/take it easy 24 = accompany friends 25 = education/training 26 = fix husbands residence/work on a house 27 = get married 30 = attend conference/professional meeting 31 = Operation Desert Storm 35 = to know the place 99 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS2, Section F. Social Services**

F1	1678-1678	In the (last calendar month) were you (or any of your family members living with you in the same household) receiving financial assistance or food stamps from a public or government agency in the U.S.?
----	-----------	---

- 1 = yes
- 2 = no
- 7 = refused
- 8 = don't know
- 9 = not ascertained

@ This question replicates LPS1 question G1X, which was b e l i e v e d t o have understated social service usage. The next question, which defines financial assistance explicitly, was introduced as the LPS2 screen for subsequent social service questions. @

F2	1679-1679	More specifically, in (last calendar month) did you (or any family member) receive benefits of financial assistance from any of the sources on this card?
----	-----------	---

@ Hand card shown and read to respondent listed Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), Supplemental Security Income (SSI), State or local General Assistance, Unemployment Insurance Compensation (UI), Workers Compensation, Social Security, Child Support, Retirement/Pension Funds Food Stamps, WIC vouchers, school lunch benefits, (free or reduced price), Food basket, food pantry contributions or any other financial assistance. @

- 1 = yes
- 2\* = no
- 7\* = refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained
		@ * Skip BOX14 - BOX15 (inapplicable) Go to F9
		IMPORTANT: SEE NOTE AT F1 @
BOX14	1680-1680	Sort on presence of school-age children.  + = inapplicable 1 = 1+ family member 3-18 2* = no family member 3-18  @ * Skip F3 (inapplicable) @
F3	1681-1681	In March of 1992, did anyone in your family receive free or "reduced price" school lunch benefits?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
F4	1682-1682	In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive food donations from any source?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F5	1683-1683	In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive WIC vouchers?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
F6A	1684-1684	In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive AFDC (aid to families with dependent children)?  1 = yes 2* = no 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip F7A_1 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @
F7A_1	1685-1686	Who in your family actually received AFDC?  ++ = inapplicable 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
F8A_1	1687-1690	How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-1109 = AFDC amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7A_2	1691-1692	<p>Who in your family actually received AFDC?</p> <p>@ Asked until no other recipients listed @</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8A_2 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8A_2	1693-1696	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = AFDC amount  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained</p>
F7A_3	1697-1698	<p>Who in your family actually received AFDC?</p> <p>@ Asked until no other recipients listed @</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8A_3 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8A_3	1699-1702	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = AFDC amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7A_4	1703-1704	Who in your family actually received AFDC?  @ Asked until no other recipients listed @  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8A_4 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @
F8A_4	1705-1708	How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = AFDC amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7A_5	1709-1710	Who in your family actually received AFDC?  @ Asked until no other recipients listed @  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F8A_5 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @
F8A_5	1711-1714	How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = AFDC amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7A_6	1715-1716	Who in your family actually received AFDC?  @ Asked until no other recipients listed @  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8A_6 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @
F8A_6	1717-1720	How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = AFDC amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7A_7	1721-1722	Who in your family actually received AFDC?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ Asked until no other recipients listed @
		++ = inapplicable
		00* = no other person
		01-20 = recip person number
		99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8A_7 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @
F8A_7	1723-1726	How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?
		++++ = inapplicable
		0001-0900 = AFDC amount
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained
F7A_8	1727-1728	Who in your family actually received AFDC?
		@ Asked until no other recipients listed @
		++ = inapplicable
		00* = no other person
		01-20 = recip person number
		99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8A_8 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @
F8A_8	1729-1732	How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?
		++++ = inapplicable
		0001-0900 = AFDC amount
		9997 = refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7A_9	1733-1734	Who in your family actually received AFDC?  @ Asked until no other recipients listed @  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8A_9 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @
F8A_9	1735-1738	How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = AFDC amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7A_10	1739-1740	Who in your family actually received AFDC?  @ Asked until no other recipients listed @  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8A_10 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8A_10	1741-1744	How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = AFDC amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7A_11	1745-1746	Who in your family actually received AFDC?  @ Asked until no other recipients listed @  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8A_11 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @
F8A_11	1747-1750	How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = AFDC amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7A_12	1751-1752	Who in your family actually received AFDC?  @ Asked until no other recipients listed @  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8A_12 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @
F8A_12	1753-1756	How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?
		++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = AFDC amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7A_13	1757-1758	Who in your family actually received AFDC?
		@ Asked until no other recipients listed @
		++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8A_13 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @
F8A_13	1759-1762	How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?
		++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = AFDC amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7A_14	1763-1764	<p>Who in your family actually received AFDC?</p> <p>@ Asked until no other recipients listed @</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8A_14 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8A_14	1765-1768	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = AFDC amount  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained</p>
F7A_15	1769-1770	<p>Who in your family actually received AFDC?</p> <p>@ Asked until no other recipients listed @</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8A_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8A_15	1771-1774	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		0001-0900 = AFDC amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F6B	1775-1775	In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive SSI (Supplemental Security Income)?  1 = yes 2* = no 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip F7B_1 - F8B_15 (inapplicable) @
F7B_1	1776-1777	Who in your family actually received SSI?  ++ = inapplicable 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
F8B_1	1778-1781	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-1020 = SSI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7B_2	1782-1783	Who in your family actually received SSI?  ++ = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8B_2 - F8B_15 (inapplicable) @
F8B_2	1784-1787	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?
		++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = SSI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7B_3	1788-1789	Who in your family actually received SSI?
		++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8B_3 - F8B_15 (inapplicable) @
F8B_3	1790-1793	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?
		++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = SSI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7B_4	1794-1795	Who in your family actually received SSI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8B_4 - F8B_15 (inapplicable) @
F8B_4	1796-1799	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = SSI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7B_5	1800-1801	Who in your family actually received SSI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8B_5 - F8B_15 (inapplicable) @
F8B_5	1802-1805	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = SSI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7B_6	1806-1807	Who in your family actually received SSI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8B_6 - F8B_15 (inapplicable) @
F8B_6	1808-1811	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = SSI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7B_7	1812-1813	Who in your family actually received SSI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8B_7 - F8B_15 (inapplicable) @
F8B_7	1814-1817	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = SSI amount 9997 = refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7B_8	1818-1819	Who in your family actually received SSI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8B_8 - F8B_15 (inapplicable) @
F8B_8	1820-1823	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = SSI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7B_9	1824-1825	Who in your family actually received SSI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8B_9 - F8B_15 (inapplicable) @
F8B_9	1826-1829	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = SSI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7B_10	1830-1831	Who in your family actually received SSI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8B_10 - F8B_15 (inapplicable) @
F8B_10	1832-1835	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = SSI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7B_11	1836-1837	Who in your family actually received SSI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8B_11 - F8B_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8B_11	1838-1841	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = SSI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7B_12	1842-1843	Who in your family actually received SSI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person receives 01-20 = recipient's person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8B_12 - F8B_15 (inapplicable) @
F8B_12	1844-1847	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = SSI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7B_13	1848-1849	Who in your family actually received SSI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8B_13 - F8B_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8B_13	1850-1853	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = SSI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7B_14	1854-1855	Who in your family actually received SSI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8B_14 - F8B_15 (inapplicable) @
F8B_14	1856-1859	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = SSI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7B_15	1860-1861	Who in your family actually received SSI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F8B_15 (inapplicable) @
F8B_15	1862-1865	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = SSI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F6C	1866-1866	In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive Gen. Assistance (state or local general assistance)?  1 = yes 2* = no 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip F7C_1 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @
F7C_1	1867-1868	Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
F8C_1	1869-1872	How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7C_2	1873-1874	Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8C_2 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @
F8C_2	1875-1878	How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7C_3	1879-1880	Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8C_3 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8C_3	1881-1884	How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7C_4	1885-1886	Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8C_4 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @
F8C_4	1887-1890	How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7C_5	1891-1892	Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F8C_5 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @
F8C_5	1893-1896	How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7C_6	1897-1898	Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8C_6 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @
F8C_6	1899-1902	How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7C_7	1903-1904	Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8C_7 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @
F8C_7	1905-1908	How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7C_8	1909-1910	Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person receives 01-20 = recipient's person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8C_8 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @
F8C_8	1911-1914	How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7C_9	1915-1916	<p>Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8C_9 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8C_9	1917-1920	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained</p>
F7C_10	1921-1922	<p>Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8C_10 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8C_10	1923-1926	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7C_11	1927-1928	Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8C_11 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @
F8C_11	1929-1932	How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7C_12	1933-1934	Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8C_12 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8C_12	1935-1938	How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7C_13	1939-1940	Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8C_13 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @
F8C_13	1941-1944	How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7C_14	1945-1946	Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F8C_14 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @
F8C_14	1947-1950	How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7C_15	1951-1952	Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8C_15 (inapplicable) @
F8C_15	1953-1956	How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F6D	1957-1957	In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive UI (Unemployment Insurance Compensation)?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		1 = yes 2* = no 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip F7D_1 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @
F7D_1	1958-1959	Who in your family actually received UI?  ++ = inapplicable 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
F8D_1	1960-1963	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-1236 = UI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7D_2	1964-1965	Who in your family actually received UI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8D_2 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @
F8D_2	1966-1969	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = UI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7D_3	1970-1971	Who in your family actually received UI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8D_3 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @
F8D_3	1972-1975	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = UI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7D_4	1976-1977	Who in your family actually received UI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8D_4 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8D_4	1978-1981	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = UI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7D_5	1982-1983	Who in your family actually received UI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8D_5 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @
F8D_5	1984-1987	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = UI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7D_6	1988-1989	Who in your family actually received UI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8D_6 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8D_6	1990-1993	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = UI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7D_7	1994-1995	Who in your family actually received UI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8D_7 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @
F8D_7	1996-1999	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = UI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7D_8	2000-2001	Who in your family actually received UI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F8D_8 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @
F8D_8	2002-2005	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = UI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7D_9	2006-2007	Who in your family actually received UI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8D_9 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @
F8D_9	2008-2011	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = UI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7D_10	2012-2013	Who in your family actually received UI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8D_10 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @
F8D_10	2014-2017	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = UI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7D_11	2018-2019	Who in your family actually received UI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8D_11 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @
F8D_11	2020-2023	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = UI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7D_12	2024-2025	Who in your family actually received UI?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8D_12 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @
F8D_12	2026-2029	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = UI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7D_13	2030-2031	Who in your family actually received UI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8D_13 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @
F8D_13	2032-2035	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = UI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7D_14	2036-2037	Who in your family actually received UI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recipient's person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8D_14 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @
F8D_14	2038-2041	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = UI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7D_15	2042-2043	Who in your family actually received UI?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8D_15 (inapplicable) @
F8D_15	2044-2047	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = UI amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F6E	2048-2048	<p>In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive Work Comp. (Workers Compensation)?</p> <p>1 = yes  2* = no  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F7E_1 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F7E_1	2049-2050	<p>Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p>
F8E_1	2051-2054	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-1700 = Work Comp. amount  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained</p>
F7E_2	2055-2056	<p>Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8E_2 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8E_2	2057-2060	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7E_3	2061-2062	Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8E_3 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @
F8E_3	2063-2066	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7E_4	2067-2068	Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F8E_4 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @
F8E_4	2069-2072	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7E_5	2073-2074	Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8E_5 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @
F8E_5	2075-2078	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7E_6	2079-2080	Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8E_6 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @
F8E_6	2081-2084	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?
		++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7E_7	2085-2086	Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?
		++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8E_7 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @
F8E_7	2087-2090	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?
		++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7E_8	2091-2092	Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8E_8 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @
F8E_8	2093-2096	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7E_9	2097-2098	Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8E_9 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @
F8E_9	2099-2102	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7E_10	2103-2104	Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8E_10 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @
F8E_10	2105-2108	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7E_11	2109-2110	Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8E_11 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @
F8E_11	2111-2114	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7E_12	2115-2116	<p>ho in your family actually received Work Comp.?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8E_12 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8E_12	2117-2120	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained</p>
F7E_13	2121-2122	<p>Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8E_13 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8E_13	2123-2126	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount  9997 = refused</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7E_14	2127-2128	Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8E_14 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @
F8E_14	2129-2132	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7E_15	2133-2134	Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8E_15 (inapplicable) @
F8E_15	2135-2138	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F6F	2139-2139	In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive Social Security?  1 = yes 2* = no 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip F7F_1 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @
F7F_1	2140-2141	Who in your family actually received Social Security?  ++ = inapplicable 01-20 = recipient's person number 99 = not ascertained
F8F_1	2142-2145	How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-2000 = Social Security amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7F_2	2146-2147	Who in your family actually received Social Security?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8F_2 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @
F8F_2	2148-2151	How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Social Security amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7F_3	2152-2153	Who in your family actually received Social Security?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8F_3 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @
F8F_3	2154-2157	How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Social Security amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7F_4	2158-2159	Who in your family actually received Social Security?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8F_4 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @
F8F_4	2160-2163	How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Social Security amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7F_5	2164-2165	Who in your family actually received Social Security?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8F_5 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @
F8F_5	2166-2169	How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Social Security amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7F_6	2170-2171	<p>Who in your family actually received Social Security?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8F_6 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8F_6	2172-2175	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = Social Security amount  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained</p>
F7F_7	2176-2177	<p>Who in your family actually received Social Security?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8F_7 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8F_7	2178-2181	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = Social Security amount  9997 = refused</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7F_8	2182-2183	Who in your family actually received Social Security?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8F_8 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @
F8F_8	2184-2187	How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Social Security amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7F_9	2188-2189	Who in your family actually received Social Security?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8F_9 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @
F8F_9	2190-2193	How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Social Security amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7F_10	2194-2195	Who in your family actually received Social Security?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8F_10 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @
F8F_10	2196-2199	How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Social Security amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7F_11	2200-2201	Who in your family actually received Social Security?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8F_11 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8F_11	2202-2205	How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Social Security amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7F_12	2206-2207	Who in your family actually received Social Security?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8F_12 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @
F8F_12	2208-2211	How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Social Security amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7F_13	2212-2213	Who in your family actually received Social Security?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8F_13 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8F_13	2214-2217	How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Social Security amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7F_14	2218-2219	Who in your family actually received Social Security?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8F_14 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @
F8F_14	2220-2223	How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Social Security amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7F_15	2224-2225	Who in your family actually received Social Security?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F8F_15 (inapplicable) @
F8F_15	2226-2229	How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Social Security amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F6G	2230-2230	In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive child support from an absent parent or alimony?  1 = yes 2* = no 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip F7G_1 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @
F7G_1	2231-2232	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?  ++ = inapplicable 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
F8G_1	2233-2236	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?  ++++ = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7G_2	2237-2238	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8G_2 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @
F8G_2	2239-2242	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7G_3	2243-2244	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8G_3 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8G_3	2245-2248	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7G_4	2249-2250	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8G_4 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @
F8G_4	2251-2254	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7G_5	2255-2256	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F8G_5 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @
F8G_5	2257-2260	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7G_6	2261-2262	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8G_6 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @
F8G_6	2263-2266	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7G_7	2267-2268	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8G_7 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @
F8G_7	2269-2272	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7G_8	2273-2274	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recipient's person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8G_8 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @
F8G_8	2275-2278	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7G_9	2279-2280	<p>Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recipient's person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8G_9 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8G_9	2281-2284	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained</p>
F7G_10	2285-2286	<p>Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8G_10 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8G_10	2287-2290	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7G_11	2291-2292	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8G_11 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @
F8G_11	2293-2296	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7G_12	2297-2298	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8G_12 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8G_12	2299-2302	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7G_13	2303-2304	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8G_13 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @
F8G_13	2305-2308	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7G_14	2309-2310	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F8G_14 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @
F8G_14	2311-2314	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7G_15	2315-2316	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8G_15 (inapplicable) @
F8G_15	2317-2320	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F6H	2321-2321	In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive retirement or a pension fund?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		1 = yes 2* = no 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip F7H_1 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @
F7H_1	2322-2323	Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or a pension fund?  ++ = inapplicable 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
F8H_1	2324-2327	How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-1200 = retirement or pension fund amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7H_2	2328-2329	Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8H_2 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8H_2	2330-2333	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained</p>
F7H_3	2334-2335	<p>Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8H_3 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8H_3	2336-2339	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained</p>
F7H_4	2340-2341	<p>Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F8H_4 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @
F8H_4	2342-2345	How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7H_5	2346-2347	Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8H_5 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @
F8H_5	2348-2351	How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7H_6	2352-2353	Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8H_6 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @
F8H_6	2354-2357	How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7H_7	2358-2359	Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8H_7 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @
F8H_7	2360-2363	How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7H_8	2364-2365	<p>Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8H_8 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8H_8	2366-2369	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained</p>
F7H_9	2370-2371	<p>Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8H_9 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8H_9	2372-2375	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained
F7H_10	2376-2377	Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?
		++ = inapplicable
		00* = no other person receives
		01-20 = recip person number
		99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8H_10 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @
F8H_10	2378-2381	How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?
		++++ = inapplicable
		0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained
F7H_11	2382-2383	Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?
		++ = inapplicable
		00* = no other person receives
		01-20 = recip person number
		99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8H_11 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8H_11	2384-2387	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained</p>
F7H_12	2388-2389	<p>Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8H_12 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8H_12	2390-2393	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained</p>
F7H_13	2394-2395	<p>Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F8H_13 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @
F8H_13	2396-2399	How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7H_14	2400-2401	Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8H_14 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @
F8H_14	2402-2405	How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7H_15	2406-2407	Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8H_15 (inapplicable) @
F8H_15	2408-2411	How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F6I	2412-2412	In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive food stamps?  1 = yes 2* = no 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip to F9 (inapplicable) @
F7I_1	2413-2414	Who in your family actually received food stamps?  ++ = inapplicable 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
F8I_1	2415-2418	How much did (recipient) receive from food

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		stamps last month?
		++++ = inapplicable
		0001-0900 = food stamps amount
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained
F7I_2	2419-2420	Who in your family actually received food stamps?
		++ = inapplicable
		00* = no other person receives
		01-20 = recip person number
		99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8I_2 - F8I_15 (inapplicable)
F8I_2	2421-2424	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?
		++++ = inapplicable
		0001-0900 = food stamps amount
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained
F7I_3	2425-2426	Who in your family actually received food stamps?
		++ = inapplicable
		00* = no other person receives
		01-20 = recip person number
		99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8I_3 - F8I_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8I_3	2427-2430	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = food stamps amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7I_4	2431-2432	Who in your family actually received food stamps?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8I_4 - F8I_15 (inapplicable) @
F8I_4	2433-2436	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = food stamps amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7I_5	2437-2438	Who in your family actually received food stamps?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F8I_5 - F8I_15 (inapplicable) @
F8I_5	2439-2442	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = food stamps amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7I_6	2443-2444	Who in your family actually received food stamps?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8I_6 - F8I_15 (inapplicable) @
F8I_6	2445-2448	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = food stamps amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7I_7	2449-2450	Who in your family actually received food stamps?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8I_7 - F8I_15 (inapplicable) @
F8I_7	2451-2454	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = food stamps amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7I_8	2455-2456	Who in your family actually received food stamps?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8I_8 - F8I_15 (inapplicable) @
F8I_8	2457-2460	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = food stamps amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7I_9	2461-2462	Who in your family actually received food stamps?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++ = inapplicable
		00* = no other person receives
		01-20 = recip person number
		99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8I_9 - F8I_15 (inapplicable) @

F8I_9	2463-2466	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?
		++++ = inapplicable
		0001-0900 = food stamps amount
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained

F7I_10	2467-2468	Who in your family actually received food stamps?
		++ = inapplicable
		00* = no other person receives
		01-20 = recip person number
		99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8I_10 - F8I_15 (inapplicable) @

F8I_10	2469-2472	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?
		++++ = inapplicable
		0001-0900 = food stamps amount
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7I_11	2473-2474	Who in your family actually received food stamps?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8I_11 - F8I_15 (inapplicable) @
F8I_11	2475-2478	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = food stamps amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7I_12	2479-2480	Who in your family actually received food stamps?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8I_12 - F8I_15 (inapplicable) @
F8I_12	2481-2484	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = food stamps amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7I_13	2485-2486	Who in your family actually received food stamps?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8I_13 - F8I_15 (inapplicable) @
F8I_13	2487-2490	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = food stamps amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7I_14	2491-2492	Who in your family actually received food stamps?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8I_14 - F8I_15 (inapplicable) @
F8I_14	2493-2496	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = food stamps amount 9997 = refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7I_15	2497-2498	Who in your family actually received food stamps?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person receives 01-20 = recipient's person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8I_15 (inapplicable) @
F8I_15	2499-2502	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = food stamps amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7CV01	2503-2504	Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?  @ Asked until all covered individuals were listed @  01-20 = person covered 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
F7CV02	2505-2506	Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		00* = no additional person covered 01-20 = person covered 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip F7CV03 (inapplicable) @
F7CV03	2507-2508	Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person covered 01-20 = person covered 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip F7CV04 (inapplicable) @
F7CV04	2509-2510	Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person covered 01-20 = person covered 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip F7CV05 (inapplicable) @
F7CV05	2511-2512	Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person covered 01-20 = person covered

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F7CV06 (inapplicable) @
F7CV06	2513-2514	Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person covered 01-20 = person covered 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F7CV07 (inapplicable) @
F7CV07	2515-2516	Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person covered 01-20 = person covered 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F7CV08 (inapplicable) @
F7CV08	2517-2518	Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person covered 01-20 = person covered 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F7CV09 (inapplicable) @
F7CV09	2519-2520	Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person covered 01-20 = person covered 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip F7CV10 (inapplicable) @
F7CV10	2521-2522	Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person covered 01-20 = person covered 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip F7CV11 (inapplicable) @
F7CV11	2523-2524	Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person covered 01-20 = person covered 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip F7CV12 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7CV12	2525-2526	<p>Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no additional person covered  01-20 = person covered  98* = don't know  99* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F7CV13 (inapplicable) @</p>
F7CV13	2527-2528	<p>Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no additional person covered  01-20 = person covered  98* = don't know  99* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F7CV14 (inapplicable) @</p>
F7CV14	2529-2530	<p>Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no additional person covered  01-20 = person covered  98* = don't know  99* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F7CV15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F7CV15	2531-2532	<p>Who in this household was covered by the</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		food stamps that (recipient) received?
		++ = inapplicable
		00 = no additional person covered
		01-20 = person covered
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
F6J	2533-2533	In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive other assistance?
		+ = inapplicable
		1 = yes
		2* = no
		8* = don't know
		9* = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F7J_10TH - F8J_15 (inapplicable) @
F7J_10TH	2534-2535	Other assistance specified
		++ = inapplicable
		01 = WIC
		03 = from relatives
		04 = union pay
		05 = free lunch/reduced lunch/free school lunch
		07 = disability insurance
		08 = rent subsidy
		09 = disabled child/child disability
		10 = general relief
		11 = government check
		13 = financial aid
		15 = foster child aid
		16 = medical card/medical aid
		18 = food program
		21 = emergency
		98 = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		99 = not ascertained
F7J_1	2536-2537	Who in your family actually received other assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
F8J_1	2538-2541	How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-6070 = other assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7J_2	2542-2543	Who in your family actually received other assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8J_2 - F8J_15 (inapplicable) @
F8J_2	2544-2547	How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-1000 = other assistance amount 9997 = refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7J_3	2548-2549	Who in your family actually received other assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8J_3 - F8J_15 (inapplicable) @
F8J_3	2550-2553	How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-1000 = other assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7J_4	2554-2555	Who in your family actually received other assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8J_4 - F8J_15 (inapplicable) @
F8J_4	2556-2559	How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = other assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7J_5	2560-2561	Who in your family actually received other assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8J_5 - F8J_15 (inapplicable) @
F8J_5	2562-2565	How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = other assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7J_6	2566-2567	Who in your family actually received other assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8J_6 - F8J_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8J_6	2568-2571	How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = other assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7J_7	2572-2573	Who in your family actually received other assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8J_7 - F8J_15 (inapplicable) @
F8J_7	2574-2577	How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = other assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7J_8	2578-2579	Who in your family actually received other assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8J_8 - F8J_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8J_8	2580-2583	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = other assistance amount  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained</p>
F7J_9	2584-2585	<p>Who in your family actually received other assistance?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip F8J_9 - F8J_15 (inapplicable) @</p>
F8J_9	2586-2589	<p>How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?</p> <p>++++ = inapplicable  0001-0900 = other assistance amount  9997 = refused  9998 = don't know  9999 = not ascertained</p>
F7J_10	2590-2591	<p>Who in your family actually received other assistance?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no other person receives  01-20 = recip person number  99 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F8J_10 - F8J_15 (inapplicable) @
F8J_10	2592-2595	How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = other assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7J_11	2596-2597	Who in your family actually received other assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8J_11 - F8J_15 (inapplicable) @
F8J_11	2598-2601	How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = other assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7J_12	2602-2603	Who in your family actually received other assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8J_12 - F8J_15 (inapplicable) @
F8J_12	2604-2607	How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = other assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7J_13	2608-2609	Who in your family actually received other assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip F8J_13 - F8J_15 (inapplicable) @
F8J_13	2610-2613	How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = other assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7J_14	2614-2615	Who in your family actually received other assistance?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8J_14 - F8J_15 (inapplicable) @
F8J_14	2616-2619	How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = other assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7J_15	2620-2621	Who in your family actually received other assistance?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip F8J_15 (inapplicable) @
F8J_15	2622-2625	How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?  ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = other assistance amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
BOX15	2626-2626	Sort on food stamp recipients.  + = inapplicable 1* = yes/food stamps 2 = no/food stamps  @ * Skip F9 - F10B (inapplicable) @
F9	2627-2627	Have you ever heard of the Food Stamp Program?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip F10A - F10B (inapplicable) @
F10A	2628-2628	Do you know how to apply for food stamps?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
F10B	2629-2629	Do you know the requirements to participate in the Food Stamp Program?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS2, Section G. Health Insurance and Child Care**

**Part 1. Health Insurance**

G1_A	2630-2630	Are you now covered by Medicaid (medical or access), or any other type of state government medical assistance?
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained

G1_B	2631-2631	Are you now covered by Medicare?
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained

G2_A	2632-2632	Are you now covered by health insurance obtained through your job?
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained

G2_B	2633-2633	Are you now covered by health insurance obtained through the job of another family member?
------	-----------	--

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G2_C	2634-2634	Are you now covered by health insurance obtained directly from an insurance company?  1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
BOX16	2635-2635	Sort on private health insurance coverage  1 = no private health insurance 2* = private health insurance thru job 3** = all other  @ * Skip G3_A - G3_HOTH (inapplicable) ** Skip G3_A - G4 (inapplicable) @
G3_A	2636-2637	What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance? <i>(too expensive)</i>  @ Interviewer circled all that applied. @  ++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 01* = too expensive 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @
G3_B	2638-2639	<p>What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance? (<i>unemployed</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 02* = unemployed 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @</p>
G3_C	2640-2641	<p>What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance? (<i>have been healthy</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 03* = have been healthy 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @</p>
G3_D	2642-2643	<p>What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance? (<i>use Medicaid</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 04* = use Medicaid 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @
G3_E	2644-2645	<p>What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance? (<i>use Medicare</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 05* = use Medicare 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @</p>
G3_F	2646-2647	<p>What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance? (<i>don't know how to get it</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 06* = don't know how to get it 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @</p>
G3_G	2648-2649	<p>What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance? (<i>not offered by employer</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable 00 = not mentioned 07* = not offered by employer 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @
G3_H	2650-2651	<p>What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance? (<i>other</i>)</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00 = not mentioned  08* = other  98* = don't know  99* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @</p>
G3_HOTH	2652-2653	<p>Other reason specified why no health coverage</p> <p>@ codes 01 through 14 were also cited in LPS1 @</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  01* = bad experiences with previous insurance  02* = too old to get insurance  03* = waiting to apply for insurance  05* = prefer to use cash  06* = procrastination  09* = doesn't believe in it  10* = self employed  11* = believes coverage provided by insurance is inadequate  12* = ineligible because of medical history  13* = not proficient in English and intimidated by forms  16* = haven't thought about it/not interested/undecided  17* = overweight  18* = difficult for green card holder  22* = recently hired/employer will give after waiting period  24* = too hard to get  26* = disabled  27* = can't afford  28* = business insurance not broad enough</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		30* = not married
		31* = temporary work/I work temporary jobs
		33* = looking for a good one/thinking of getting one any day now/looking around
		35* = not been able to get a policy/can't get one
		37* = my policy was canceled
		39* = not offered on husband's job
		42* = doctor in the family
		43* = no one has offered it
		44* = I believe in God
		45* = did not cover family members
		51* = access
		53* = goes for medical care back to their country
		55* = agent left and I did not renew policy
		56* = does not cover private health care
		57* = deductible
		58* = I'm working
		60* = waiting for family to come to U.S./family needs to be legal residents
		61* = lost coverage due to strike at father's job
		62* = I don't know how much they charge
		63* = lack of opportunity to look
		68* = covered by military
		70* = changing jobs
		73* = through school
		80* = I was laid off
		82* = I go to a private doctor
		83* = only work part time
		84* = self convenience
		85* = since not married, partner's insurance does not cover
		86* = I'm very ignorant no one has talked to me about it
		88* = recently married
		90* = employer withdrew insurance after my accident at work
		91* = go to clinic/there is a county clinic
		94* = seasonal job
		A1* = I have been living abroad
		99* = not ascertained

@ \* If reported reason for no health insurance, skip G4 @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
G4	2654-2654	Does your employer pay all, part, or none of your health insurance premium?  + = inapplicable 1 = all 2 = part 3 = none 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G5_PR02	2655-2656	Person number of family member  00* = no additional family members 02 = person  @ * Skip G5_PHI02 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable) @
G5_PHI02	2657-2657	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G5_PRO3	2658-2659	Person number of family member  00* = no additional family members 03 = person  @ * Skip G5_PHI03 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
G5_PHI03	2660-2660	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G5_PRO4	2661-2662	Person number of family member  00* = no additional family members 04 = person  @ * Skip G5_PHI04 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable) @
G5_PHI04	2663-2663	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G5_PRO5	2664-2665	Person number of family member  00* = no additional family members 05 = person  @ * Skip G5_PHI05 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable) @
G5_PHI05	2666-2666	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		+ = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G5_PRO6	2667-2668	Person number of family member  00* = no additional family members 06 = person  @ * Skip G5_PHI06 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable) @
G5_PHI06	2669-2669	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G5_PRO7	2670-2671	Person number of family member  00* = no additional family members 07 = person  @ * Skip G5_PHI07 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable) @
G5_PHI07	2672-2672	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?  + = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G5_PRO8	2673-2674	Person number of family member  00* = no additional family members 08 = person  @ * Skip G5_PHI08 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable) @
G5_PHI08	2675-2675	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G5_PRO9	2676-2677	Person number of family member  00* = no additional family members 09 = person  @ * Skip G5_PHI09 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable) @
G5_PHI09	2678-2678	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G5_PRO10	2679-2680	Person number of family member  00* = no additional family members 10 = person  @ * Skip G5_PHI10 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable) @
G5_PHI10	2681-2681	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G5_PRO11	2682-2683	Person number of family member  00* = no additional family members 11 = person  @ * Skip G5_PHI11 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable) @
G5_PHI11	2684-2684	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G5_PRO12	2685-2686	Person number of family member  00* = no additional family members 12 = person  @ * Skip G5_PHI12 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable) @
G5_PHI12	2687-2687	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G5_PRO13	2688-2689	Person number of family member  00* = no additional family members 13 = person  @ * Skip G5_PHI13 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable) @
G5_PHI13	2690-2690	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G5_PR14	2691-2692	Person number of family member  00* = no additional family members 14 = person  @ * Skip G5_PHI14 - G5PHI15 (inapplicable) @
G5_PHI14	2693-2693	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G5_PR15	2694-2695	Person number of family member  00* = no additional family members 15 = person  @ * Skip G5PHI15 (inapplicable) @
G5_PHI15	2696-2696	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 7 = refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS2, Section G. Health Insurance and Child Care**

**Part 2. Child Care**

BOX17	2697-2697	Refer to family members above line in household grid.  1 = one or more family members under age 13 2* = no family members under age 13  @ * Skip G6 - G8 (inapplicable) @
-------	-----------	--

G6	2698-2698	In this household, did your family need child care during (last calendar month)?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip G7_A - G8 (inapplicable) @
----	-----------	--

G7_A	2699-2699	In (last calendar month), who paid for the child care? <i>(respondent or respondent's family)</i>  @ Interviewers circled all that apply @  + = inapplicable 0 = not mentioned 1 = respondent or respondent's family 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
------	-----------	--

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
G7_B	2700-2700	In (last calendar month), who paid for the child care? ( <i>government</i> )  + = inapplicable 0 = not mentioned 2 = government 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G7_C	2701-2701	In (last calendar month), who paid for the child care? ( <i>no charge</i> )  + = inapplicable 0 = not mentioned 3 = no charge 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
G7_D	2702-2702	In (last calendar month), who paid for the child care? ( <i>other</i> )  + = inapplicable 0* = not mentioned 4 = other 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip G7_DOTH (inapplicable) @
G7_DOTH	2703-2704	Other specified paid for child care

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		+ = inapplicable 01 = relative 03 = wife pays but she does not have to 04 = exchange child care 06 = neighbor at no charge 08 = salvation army 09 = private daycare 10 = YMCA 99 = not ascertained
BOX18	2705-2705	Sort on whether respondent or family paid for childcare.  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no  @ * Skip G8 (inapplicable) @
G8	2706-2708	How much did you (and your family) pay for child care last month?  +++ = inapplicable 010-900 = child care cost last month 997 = refused 998 = don't know 999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
---------------	------------------	------

## LPS2, Section H. Assets and Household Expenses

### Part 1. Questions asked of all respondents

H1	2709-2709	Do you (and/or your husband/wife/partner) own any real estate, such as a house, farm, or land outside the U.S.?
----	-----------	---

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

H2	2710-2710	Apart from where you now live, do you (and/or your husband/wife/partner) own any real estate, such as a house, farm, or land in the U.S.?
----	-----------	---

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

H3	2711-2711	Who owns the (house/apartment) in which you now live?
----	-----------	---

1*	= you/partner
2*	= family member on list
3	= household member
4	= relat not/list
5	= someone else not/house
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip H4 (inapplicable) @
		@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. Lowest appropriate code took precedence. @
H4	2712-2712	Do you (and/or your husband/wife/partner) rent, work in exchange for housing, or pay no rent?
		+ = inapplicable
		1 = rent from the owner
		2 = from someone else
		3* = work in exchange for housing
		4* = pay no rent
		5* = mental 1/2 house
		6* = jail/prison
		8* = don't know
		9* = not ascertained
		@ * Skip H5 (inapplicable) @
H5	2713-2716	How much did you (and your family) pay for the (mortgage/rent) in (last calendar month)?
		++++ = inapplicable
		0000 = none/paid off
		0001-4000 = mortgage/rent
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained
H6_1	2717-2718	In (last calendar month), which person, including yourself, contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?
		01-20 = person number

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		55 = funded by organization(s) 77 = section 8/or other 96 = not in household 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
H6_2	2719-2720	Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?  @ Asked repeatedly until all who contribute are listed @  00* = no additional person 01-20 = person number 77 = section 8/ or othr 96 = not in household 97* = refused 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip H6_3 - H6_10 (inapplicable) @
H6_3	2721-2722	Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person 01-20 = person number 96 = not in household 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip H6_4 - H6_10 (inapplicable) @
H6_4	2723-2724	Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person 01-20 = person number 96 = not in household 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip H6_5 - H6_10 (inapplicable) @
H6_5	2725-2726	Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person 01-20 = person number 96 = not in household 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip H6_6 - H6_10 (inapplicable) @
H6_6	2727-2728	Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person 01-20 = person number 96 = not in household 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip H6_7 - H6_10 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H6_7	2729-2730	<p>Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no additional person  01-20 = person number  96 = not in household  98* = don't know  99* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip H6_8 - H6_10 (inapplicable) @</p>
H6_8	2731-2732	<p>Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no additional person  01-20 = person number  96 = not in household  98* = don't know  99* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip H6_9 - H6_10 (inapplicable) @</p>
H6_9	2733-2734	<p>Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no additional person  01-20 = person number  96 = not in household  98* = don't know  99* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip H6_10 (inapplicable) @</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H6_10	2735-2736	<p>Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00 = no additional person  01-20 = person number  96 = not in household  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained</p>
H7	2737-2737	<p>Is there a telephone in the (house/apartment) where you live (in the U.S.)?</p> <p>1 = yes  2* = no  7* = refused  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip H7_A (inapplicable) @</p>
H7_A	2738-2738	<p>Do you (and your family) pay for local telephone service?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
H8	2739-2739	<p>What is the total amount money you (and your family) have in cash, in the bank, or in other investments?</p> <p>1 = less than \$1,000  2 = \$1,000 - \$1,900  3 = \$2,000 - \$2,900</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		4* = \$3,000 or more 7* = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ * Skip BOX19 - H9_FI (inapplicable) @  @ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @
BOX19	2740-2741	Sort on family size (including respondent)  ++ = inapplicable 01-20 = total family members
H9_FS	2742-2743	@ Note: family size entered should reflect the number entered in Box19 @  ++ = inapplicable 01-15 = family size
H9_FI	2744-2744	What was your total family income in (last calendar month)?  + = inapplicable 1 = less than threshold figure 2 = more than threshold figure 7 = refused 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained  @ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. See questionnaire for income categories. @
BOX20	2745-2745	Sort on whether to ask next set of questions.

Variable  
Name

Column  
Number(s)

LPS2

+ = inapplicable  
1 = less than coded  
2\* = more than coded

@ \* Skip BOX21 - H10\_10EC (inapplicable) @

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS2, Section H. Assets and Expenditures**

**Part 2. Questions asked to potential Food Stamp eligibles**

BOX21	2746-2746	Sort on whether one or more other family members are currently working
-------	-----------	--

- + = inapplicable
- 1\* = respondent has no family members
- 2 = at least one family member other than respondent currently working (E15 = 1)
- 3\* = all family members not working

@ \* Skip H10\_1 - H10\_10EC (inapplicable) @

H10_1	2747-2748	Person number of family member, other than respondent, who is working.
-------	-----------	--

- ++ = inapplicable
- 02-15 = person number
- 99 = not ascertained

H10_1EC	2749-2749	Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.
---------	-----------	---

- + = inapplicable
- A = less than \$50.00
- B = \$50.00 - \$99.99
- C = \$100.00 - \$149.99
- D = \$150.00 - \$199.99
- E = \$200.00 - \$249.99
- F = \$250.00 - \$299.99
- G = \$300.00 - \$399.99
- H = \$400.00 - \$499.99

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		I = \$500.00 or more J = no income K = don't know L = refused 9 = not ascertained
H10_2	2750-2751	Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person number 02-15 = person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip H10_2EC - H10_10EC (inapplicable) @
H10_2EC	2752-2752	Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.  + = inapplicable A = less than \$50.00 B = \$50.00 - \$99.99 C = \$100.00 - \$149.99 D = \$150.00 - \$199.99 E = \$200.00 - \$249.99 F = \$250.00 - \$299.99 G = \$300.00 - \$399.99 H = \$400.00 - \$499.99 I = \$500.00 or more J = no income K = don't know L = refused 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H10_3	2753-2754	<p>Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no additional person number  02-15 = person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip H10_3EC - H10_10EC (inapplicable) @</p>
H10_3EC	2755-2755	<p>Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  A = less than \$50.00  B = \$50.00 - \$99.99  C = \$100.00 - \$149.99  D = \$150.00 - \$199.99  E = \$200.00 - \$249.99  F = \$250.00 - \$299.99  G = \$300.00 - \$399.99  H = \$400.00 - \$499.99  I = \$500.00 or more  J = no income  K = don't know  L = refused  9 = not ascertained</p>
H10_4	2756-2757	<p>Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no additional person number  02-15 = person number  99 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip H10_4EC - H10_10EC (inapplicable) @
H10_4EC	2758-2758	<p>Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  A = less than \$50.00  B = \$50.00 - \$99.99  C = \$100.00 - \$149.99  D = \$150.00 - \$199.99  E = \$200.00 - \$249.99  F = \$250.00 - \$299.99  G = \$300.00 - \$399.99  H = \$400.00 - \$499.99  I = \$500.00 or more  J = no income  K = don't know  L = refused  9 = not ascertained</p>
H10_5	2759-2760	<p>Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no additional person number  02-15 = person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip H10_5EC - H10_10EC (inapplicable) @</p>
H10_5EC	2761-2761	<p>Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		+ = inapplicable A = less than \$50.00 B = \$50.00 - \$99.99 C = \$100.00 - \$149.99 D = \$150.00 - \$199.99 E = \$200.00 - \$249.99 F = \$250.00 - \$299.99 G = \$300.00 - \$399.99 H = \$400.00 - \$499.99 I = \$500.00 or more J = no income K = don't know L = refused 9 = not ascertained
H10_6	2762-2763	Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person number 02-15 = person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip H10_6EC - H10_10EC (inapplicable) @
H10_6EC	2764-2764	Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.  + = inapplicable A = less than \$50.00 B = \$50.00 - \$99.99 C = \$100.00 - \$149.99 D = \$150.00 - \$199.99 E = \$200.00 - \$249.99 F = \$250.00 - \$299.99 G = \$300.00 - \$399.99

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		H = \$400.00 - \$499.99 I = \$500.00 or more J = no income K = don't know L = refused 9 = not ascertained
H10_7	2765-2766	Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person number 02-15 = person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip H10_7EC - H10_10EC (inapplicable) @
H10_7EC	2767-2767	Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.  + = inapplicable A = less than \$50.00 B = \$50.00 - \$99.99 C = \$100.00 - \$149.99 D = \$150.00 - \$199.99 E = \$200.00 - \$249.99 F = \$250.00 - \$299.99 G = \$300.00 - \$399.99 H = \$400.00 - \$499.99 I = \$500.00 or more J = no income K = don't know L = refused 9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H10_8	2768-2769	<p>Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no additional person number  02-15 = person number  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip H10_8EC - H10_10EC (inapplicable) @</p>
H10_8EC	2770-2770	<p>Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  A = less than \$50.00  B = \$50.00 - \$99.99  C = \$100.00 - \$149.99  D = \$150.00 - \$199.99  E = \$200.00 - \$249.99  F = \$250.00 - \$299.99  G = \$300.00 - \$399.99  H = \$400.00 - \$499.99  I = \$500.00 or more  J = no income  K = don't know  L = refused  9 = not ascertained</p>
H10_9	2771-2772	<p>Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00* = no additional person number  02-15 = person number  99 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip H10_9EC - H10_10EC (inapplicable) @
H10_9EC	2773-2773	Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.  + = inapplicable A = less than \$50.00 B = \$50.00 - \$99.99 C = \$100.00 - \$149.99 D = \$150.00 - \$199.99 E = \$200.00 - \$249.99 F = \$250.00 - \$299.99 G = \$300.00 - \$399.99 H = \$400.00 - \$499.99 I = \$500.00 or more J = no income K = don't know L = refused 9 = not ascertained
H10_10	2774-2775	Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.  ++ = inapplicable 00* = no additional person number 02-15 = person number 99 = not ascertained  @ * Skip H10_10EC (inapplicable) @
H10_10EC	2776-2776	Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		+ = inapplicable A = less than \$50.00 B = \$50.00 - \$99.99 C = \$100.00 - \$149.99 D = \$150.00 - \$199.99 E = \$200.00 - \$249.99 F = \$250.00 - \$299.99 G = \$300.00 - \$399.99 H = \$400.00 - \$499.99 I = \$500.00 or more J = no income K = don't know L = refused 9 = not ascertained
BOX22	2777-2777	Sort on home ownership.  + = inapplicable 1 = family member owns home 2* = other owner  @ * Skip H11_A1 - H11_C4 (inapplicable) @
H11_A1	2778-2778	Do you (and your family) pay property taxes separately from the regular mortgage payment?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip H11_B1 - H11_C1 (inapplicable) @
H11_B1	2779-2783	What was the amount of your last property tax

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		<p>payment?</p> <p>+++++ = inapplicable  00010-04000 = amount  99997 = refused  99998 = don't know  99999 = not ascertained</p>
H11_C1	2784-2785	<p>How many times per year do you make this payment?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  01-12 = times/year  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained</p>
H11_A2	2786-2786	<p>Do you (and your family) pay homeowner association fees separately from the regular mortgage payment?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2* = no  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip H11_B2 - H11_C2 (inapplicable) @</p>
H11_B2	2787-2791	<p>What was the amount of your last homeowner association fees payment?</p> <p>+++++ = inapplicable  00010-00450 = amount  99998 = don't know  99999 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H11_C2	2792-2793	How many times per year do you make this payment?  ++ = inapplicable 01-12 = times/year 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
H11_A3	2794-2794	Do you (and your family) pay condominium fees separately from the regular mortgage payment?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip H11_B3 - H11_C3 (inapplicable) @
H11_B3	2795-2799	What was the amount of your last condominium fees payment?  +++++ = inapplicable 00025-00500 = amount 99998 = don't know 99999 = not ascertained
H11_C3	2800-2801	How many times per year do you make this payment?  ++ = inapplicable 01-12 = times/year 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H11_A4	2802-2802	<p>Do you (and your family) pay homeowner's insurance separately from the regular mortgage payment?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2* = no  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip H11_B4 - H11_C4 (inapplicable) @</p>
H11_B4	2803-2807	<p>What was the amount of your last homeowner's insurance payment?</p> <p>+++++ = inapplicable  00010-00800 = amount  99998 = don't know  99999 = not ascertained</p>
H11_C4	2808-2809	<p>How many times per year do you make this payment?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  01-12 = times/year  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained</p>
H12_A1	2810-2810	<p>Do you (and your family) pay gas or fuel oil separately from the regular mortgage/rent payment?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2* = no  7* = refused  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip H12_B1 - H12_C1 (inapplicable) @
H12_B1	2811-2815	<p>What was the amount of your last gas or fuel oil payment?</p> <p>+++++ = inapplicable  00005-00500 = amount  99998 = don't know  99999 = not ascertained</p>
H12_C1	2816-2817	<p>How many times per year do you make this payment?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  01-15 = times/year  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained</p>
H12_A2	2818-2818	<p>Do you (and your family) pay electricity separately from the regular mortgage/rent payment?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2* = no  7* = refused  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip H12_B2 - H12_C2 (inapplicable) @</p>
H12_B2	2819-2823	<p>What was the amount of your last electric payment?</p> <p>+++++ = inapplicable  00005-00350 = amount</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		99998 = don't know 99999 = not ascertained
H12_C2	2824-2825	How many times per year do you make this payment?  ++ = inapplicable 01-12 = times/year 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
H12_A3	2826-2826	Do you (and your family) pay water and sewer separately from the regular mortgage/rent payment?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip H12_B3 - H12_C3 (inapplicable) @
H12_B3	2827-2831	What was the amount of your last water and sewer payment?  +++++ = inapplicable 00005-00400 = amount 99998 = don't know 99999 = not ascertained
H12_C3	2832-2833	How many times per year do you make this payment?  ++ = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		01-12 = times/year 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
H12_A4	2834-2834	Do you (and your family) pay trash removal separately from the regular mortgage payment?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip H12_B4 - H12_C4 (inapplicable) @
H12_B4	2835-2839	What was the amount of your last trash removal payment?  +++++ = inapplicable 00003-00250 = amount 99998 = don't know 99999 = not ascertained
H12_C4	2840-2841	How many times per year do you make this payment?  ++ = inapplicable 01-24 = times/year 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
H12_A5	2842-2842	Do you (and your family) pay combined utility bills separately from the regular mortgage payment?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		+ = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip H12_B5 - H12_C5 (inapplicable) @
H12_B5	2843-2847	What was the amount of your last combined utility bills payment?  +++++ = inapplicable 00005-00820 = amount 99998 = don't know 99999 = not ascertained
H12_C5	2848-2849	How many times per year do you make this payment?  ++ = inapplicable 01-12 = times/year 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
H13	2850-2850	Do you (or anyone in your family) own a car, van, or small truck?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 7* = refused 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip H13_A - H18_3 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H13_A	2851-2852	<p>How many cars, small trucks, or vans are owned by you (or your family)?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  01* = 1 motor vehicles  02** = 2 motor vehicles  03-10 = 3+ motor vehicles  97 = refuse  99 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip H14_V2A - H18_3 (inapplicable)  ** Skip H14_V3A - H18_3 (inapplicable) @</p>
H14V1A	2853-2854	<p>Who (is/are) the owner(s) of the (newest/next newest) motor vehicle?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  01-20 = person number</p>
H14V1B	2855-2856	<p>Who (is/are) the owner(s) of the (newest/next newest) motor vehicle?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  00 = one owner of vehicle #1  01-20 = person number</p>
H15YR1V	2857-2858	<p>What is the year of this vehicle?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  54-93 = year of vehicle #1  97 = refused  98 = don't know  99 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H15MA1V	2859-2860	Make of vehicle number one
		++ = inapplicable
		01 = Buick
		02 = Chevrolet
		03 = Chrysler
		04 = Dodge
		05 = Ford
		06 = Mercury
		07 = Pontiac
		08 = Honda
		09 = Isuzu
		10 = Subaru
		11 = Toyota
		12 = Nissan
		13 = Cadillac
		14 = Oldsmobile
		15 = Plymouth
		16 = Hyundai
		17 = Volkswagen
		18 = Mazda
		19 = Mitsubishi
		20 = Datsun
		21 = Volvo
		22 = Suzuki
		23 = Geo
		24 = Audi
		25 = Lincoln
		26 = GMC
		27 = AMC
		28 = Peugeot
		29 = Acura
		30 = Jeep
		31 = Renault
		32 = BMW
		33 = Fiat
		34 = Daihatsu
		35 = Porsche
		37 = Mercedes
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		99 = not ascertained
H15MO1V	2861-2862	Model of vehicle number one
		++ = inapplicable
		01 = Sentra
		02 = Deville
		03 = Cutlass/Cutlass Supreme Cutlass Cruiser
		04 = Accord
		05 = Chevette
		06 = Aspen
		07 = Corolla
		08 = pick - up/Sierra
		09 = van/minivan/econoline
		10 = Raider
		11 = Le Baron
		12 = Tempo
		13 = Caprice/Caprice Classic
		14 = Crown Victoria/Victoria
		15 = Regal
		16 = Premium
		17 = Excel
		18 = Fox
		19 = Mustang
		20 = Civic
		21 = Impala
		22 = Skylark
		23 = Monte Carlo
		24 = station wagon
		25 = Celebrity
		26 = Camaro
		27 = Aries
		28 = Grand Prix
		29 = Trita
		31 = Granada
		32 = Dart
		33 = Celica
		34 = Royal
		35 = LTD

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
	36	= Sprint
	37	= Diplomat
	38	= Tercel
	39	= Taurus
	40	= Linn
	41	= Ranger
	42	= Custom Cruiser
	43	= Escort
	44	= Fleetwood
	45	= Phoenix
	46	= Le Mans
	47	= Malibu
	48	= Delta 88
	49	= Bronco
	50	= Fairmont
	51	= Colt
	52	= Samurai
	53	= Cougar
	54	= El Camino
	55	= Skyline
	56	= Comet
	57	= Somerset
	58	= Fiesta
	59	= Sonata
	60	= Storm
	61	= Bug (Beetle)
	62	= Silverado
	63	= Blazer
	64	= Supra
	65	= Horizon
	66	= Futura
	67	= Cressida
	68	= Torino
	70	= Volare
	71	= Coedial
	72	= Ranchero
	73	= Ciara Grande/Classic
	74	= Suburban
	75	= Continental
	76	= Cimarron
	77	= Capri

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
	79	= Maxima
	81	= Seville
	82	= Firebird
	83	= Le Sabre
	84	= Concord
	85	= Shadow
	86	= Omega
	87	= Explorer
	88	= Bonneville
	89	= Prelude
	90	= camper
	91	= Infiniti
	92	= (NUMBERS) 300 SERIES/ F 150/250/G5/DL245/710/ F100/200SX/5000/6000/626/510/310/280/210/S-10/1600 /530/C20/V5/B210/770 TURBO/528i/GT-242/F-150
	93	= Voyager
	94	= Challenger
	95	= Vista
	96	= Marquis
	97	= Reliant
	98	= don't know
	99	= not ascertained
	A1	= Thunderbird
	A2	= Century
	A3	= Astro van
	A4	= Lazer
	A5	= Cavalier
	A6	= Zephyr
	A7	= Fairlane
	A8	= Maverick
	A9	= Pinto
	B1	= Park Avenue
	B2	= Coupe de Ville
	B3	= Corvette
	B5	= Fifth Avenue
	B6	= (LETTERS) GL/DL/GLC/
	B7	= Cherokee
	B8	= Nova
	B9	= Rabbit
	C1	= Camry
	C2	= Sedan

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		C3 = Montego
		C5 = Pulsar
		C6 = Cheyenne
		C7 = Vance
		C8 = Alliance
		C9 = Trans Am
		D1 = Electra
		D3 = Citation
		D4 = Sunbird
		D5 = Precis
		D6 = Pathfinder
		D7 = Stanza
		D8 = Toronado
		D9 = Dakota
		E1 = Topaz
		E2 = Curio
		E3 = Sable
		E4 = Vega
		E5 = Spectrum
		E6 = Omni
		E7 = New Yorker
		E8 = Pacer
		E9 = Charger
		F1 = Festiva
		F2 = I Mark
		F3 = Parisienne
		F5 = Monarch
		F6 = Strada
		F7 = Corona
		F8 = Jimmy
		F9 = Valiant
		G2 = Cordoba
		G3 = Monza
		G5 = Cabriolla
		G6 = Grand Am
		G7 = Bobcat
		G8 = Scamp
		G9 = Integra
		H1 = El Dorado
		H2 = Charade
		H3 = Skyhawk

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		H4 = Galaxy 500
		H5 = Cutlass Sierra
		H6 = MPV
		H7 = Crescent
		H8 = Corsica
		H9 = Fiorenza
		J1 = Bavaria
		J2 = Elsie
		J3 = Courier
		J4 = Cheval
		J5 = Type III
		J6 = Cordia
		J7 = 4 - Runner
		J8 = Champ
		K2 = Mirage
		K3 = Hi Lux
		K4 = Paseo
		K5 = Jetta
		K6 = Catalina
		K7 = Ninety Eight
		K8 = Classic
		K9 = Rambler
		L1 = Daytona
		L3 = Medallion
		L4 = Laredo
		L6 = Sedan de Ville
		L7 = Prism
		L9 = Duster
		M1 = Lariat
		M2 = Eagle
		M3 = Tracer
		M4 = Rivera
		M5 = St. Regent
		M6 = camper
		M7 = Previa
H15AV1	2863-2867	If this vehicle were sold, what would it sell for in its present condition?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		<p>@ Note: if any item in question H15 (year, make or model) is unknown (codes 98 or 99), then Section (A) of (H15) was asked. @</p> <p>+++++ = inapplicable  00100-10000 = value of vehicle #1  99998 = don't know  99999 = not ascertained</p>
H16_V1	2868-2868	<p>Is this vehicle used primarily for either business purposes or for the transportation of a disabled person?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2 = no  8 = don't know  9 = not ascertained</p>
H17_V1	2869-2869	<p>Is there another vehicle which has not been asked about?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2* = no  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip H14_V2A - H18_3 (inapplicable) @</p>
H14V2A	2870-2871	<p>Who (is/are) the owner(s) of the (newest/next newest) motor vehicle?</p> <p>++ = inapplicable  01-20 = person number</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		99 = not ascertained
H14V2B	2872-2873	Who (is/are) the owner(s) of the (newest/next newest) motor vehicle?  ++ = inapplicable 00 = no additional owner of vehicle #2 01-20 = person number 99 = not ascertained
H15YR2V	2874-2875	What is the year of this vehicle?  ++ = inapplicable 60-93 = year of vehicle #2 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
H15MA2V	2876-2877	Make of vehicle number two  @ See code for H15MA1V @
H15MO2V	2878-2879	Model of vehicle number two  @ See code for H15MO1V @
H15AV2	2880-2884	If this vehicle were sold, what would it sell for in its present condition?  @ Note: if any item in question (H15) (year, make or model) is unknown (codes 98 or 99), then Section (A) of (H15) was asked. @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		+++++ = inapplicable 00050-18000 = value of vehicle #2 99998 = don't know 99999 = not ascertained
H16_V2	2885-2885	Is this vehicle used primarily for either business purposes or for the transportation of a disabled person?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
H17_V2	2886-2886	Is there another vehicle which has not been asked about?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip H14_V3A - H18_3 (inapplicable) @
H14V3A	2887-2888	Who (is/are) the owner(s) of the (newest/next newest) motor vehicle?  ++ = inapplicable 01-20 = person number 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H14V3B	2889-2890	Who (is/are) the owner(s) of the (newest/next newest) motor vehicle?  ++ = inapplicable 00 = one owner of vehicle #3 01-20 = person number 99 = not ascertained
H15YR3V	2891-2892	What is the year of this vehicle?  ++ = inapplicable 59-93 = year of vehicle #3 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
H15MA3V	2893-2894	Make of vehicle number three  @ See code for H15MA1V @
H15MO3V	2895-2896	Model of vehicle number three  @ See code for H15MO1V @
H15AV3	2897-2901	If this vehicle were sold, what would it sell for in its present condition?  @ Note: if any item in question (H15) (year, make or model) is unknown (codes 98 or 99), then Section (A) of (H15) was asked @  +++++ = inapplicable 00100-10000 = value of vehicle #3 99998 = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		99999 = not ascertained
H16_V3	2902-2902	Is this vehicle used primarily for either business purposes or for the transportation of a disabled person?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2 = no 8 = don't know 9 = not ascertained
H17_V3	2903-2903	Is there another vehicle which has not been asked about?  + = inapplicable 1 = yes 2* = no 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip H18_1 - H18_3 (inapplicable) @
H18_1	2904-2908	If the other vehicle(s) owned by you (and your family) were sold, what would (it/they) sell for in (its/their) present condition?  +++++ = inapplicable 00025-04000 = value of vehicle 99998 = don't know 99999 = not ascertained
H18_2	2909-2913	If the other vehicle(s) owned by you (and your

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		<p>family) were sold, what would (it/they) sell for in (its/their) present condition?</p> <p>+++++ = inapplicable  00000* = no additional vehicle  00025-04000 = value of vehicle  99998 = don't know  99999 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip H18_3 (inapplicable) @</p>
H18_3	2914-2918	<p>If the other vehicle(s) owned by you (and your family) were sold, what would (it/they) sell for in (its/their) present condition?</p> <p>+++++ = inapplicable  00000 = no additional vehicle  00025-00900 = value of vehicle  99998 = don't know  99999 = not ascertained</p>
H19	2919-2919	<p>Do you (or anyone in your family) own a motorcycle not used for business?</p> <p>+ = inapplicable  1 = yes  2* = no  7* = refused  8* = don't know  9* = not ascertained</p> <p>@ * Skip H19_AMC1 - H19_AMC2 (inapplicable) @</p>
H19_1AMC	2920-2924	<p>If this vehicle were sold, what would it sell for in its present condition?</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		+++++ = inapplicable
		00025-04000 = value of motorcycle
		99998 = don't know
		99999 = not ascertained
H19_2AMC	2925-2929	If this vehicle were sold, what would it sell for in its present condition?
		+++++ = inapplicable
		00000 = no additional motorcycle
		00025-00300 = value of motorcycle
		99998 = don't know
		99999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS2, Section I. Income, Remittances and the Future**

**Part 1. Income and remittances**

I1	2930-2931	Respondent's income only - what is the letter that comes closest to your annual income from work in 1991, before taxes or deductions?
----	-----------	---

- 01 = under \$3,000
- 02 = \$3,000 - \$5,999
- 03 = \$6,000 - \$8,999
- 04 = \$9,000 - \$11,999
- 05 = \$12,000 - \$14,999
- 06 = \$15,000 - \$19,999
- 07 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
- 08 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
- 09 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
- 10 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
- 11 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
- 12 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
- 13 = \$50,000 - \$59,999
- 14 = \$60,000 or over
- 00 = no income
- 98 = don't know
- 97 = refused
- 99 = not ascertained

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

I2	2932-2932	Respondent's other income if any - did you receive any other income from any other sources in 1991?
----	-----------	---

- 1 = yes
- 7 = refused
- 2\* = no
- 8\* = don't know
- 9\* = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip I3 (inapplicable) @
		@ A hand card listing other sources was shown and read. See questionnaire. @
I3	2933-2934	Amount of respondent's other income - what letter comes closest to your annual income in 1991 from these sources, that is other than income from work?
		++ = inapplicable
		01 = under \$1,000
		02 = \$1,000 - \$2,999
		03 = \$3,000 - \$5,999
		04 = \$6,000 - \$8,999
		05 = \$9,000 - \$11,999
		06 = \$12,000 - \$14,999
		07 = \$15,000 - \$19,999
		08 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
		09 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
		10 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
		11 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
		12 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
		13 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
		14 = \$50,000 - \$54,999
		15 = \$55,000 - \$59,999
		16 = \$60,000 or over
		00 = no income
		98 = don't know
		97 = refused
		99 = not ascertained
		@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @
I4	2935-2936	What is the total family income including your own?
		The combined income from all family members living in the U.S. and in the same household as you during 1991.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		01 = under \$3,000
		02 = \$3,000 - \$5,999
		03 = \$6,000 - \$8,999
		04 = \$9,000 - \$11,999
		05 = \$12,000 - \$14,999
		06 = \$15,000 - \$19,999
		07 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
		08 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
		09 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
		10 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
		11 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
		12 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
		13 = \$50,000 - \$59,999
		14 = \$60,000 - \$69,999
		15 = \$70,000 or over
		00 = no income
		98 = don't know
		97 = refused
		99 = not ascertained
I5_AMNT	2937-2941	How much of the money you (and your family) earned in 1991 did you send to relatives and friends in other countries?
		00000** = no money sent
		00010-20000* = dollars
		99997** = refused
		99998** = don't know
		99999 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip I5_PERC (inapplicable)
		** Skip I5_PERC - CHKBX18 (inapplicable) @
I5_PERC	2942-2943	If dollar amount is not available - what percent of earned income is sent to relatives and friends in other countries?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		++ = inapplicable 01-50 = percent 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip I6 - CHKBX18 (inapplicable) @
I6	2944-2944	In what form was the money usually sent to another country in 1991?  + = inapplicable 1* = cash 2* = personal check 3* = money order 4* = transfer from a bank or financial institution 5* = traveler's check 6 = other way 8* = don't know 9* = not ascertained  @ * Skip I6_OTH (inapplicable) @
I6_OTH	2945-2946	Other specified way money was sent.  ++ = inapplicable 01 = Bobby Express 02 = Western Union 03 = other people/friends/family 04 = take when I visit/personally 05 = multiple modes 06 = travel bureau money handling department 07 = international courier 08 = private agency that handles money 09 = third party at home-I reimburse 11 = money gram 13 = cashiers check

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		14 = check 15 = send pay check to family 16 = cash or money order in letter 17 = Federal Express 19 = cash transfer 20 = foreign exchange 21 = parcel agency 99 = not ascertained
I7	2947-2949	To what other country was this money sent in 1991?  @ See Geographic code in D9X @
I8_1	2950-2951	Who in your family usually decided how much money to send in 1991?  ++* = inapplicable 01-20 = person number 98* = don't know 99* = not ascertained  @ * Skip I8_2 (inapplicable) @
I8_2	2952-2953	Who else in your family usually decided how much money to send in 1991?  ++ = inapplicable 00 = no additional family 01-20 = person number 98 = don't know 99 = not ascertained
CHKBXI8	2954-2954	Someone no longer in household decided how

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		much money to send in 1991?
		+ = inapplicable
		1 = yes
		2 = no
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
I9	2955-2955	In 1991, did you send gifts or take gifts or money to friends or relatives in other countries?
		1 = yes
		2* = no
		7 = refused
		8* = don't know
		9* = not ascertained
		@ * Skip I9_AMNT (inapplicable) @
I9_AMNT	2956-2960	What was the approximate total value of these gifts and money?
		+++++ = inapplicable
		00001-10000 = dollars
		99997 = refused
		99998 = don't know
		99999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS2, Section I. Income, Remittances, and the Future**

**Part 2. The future**

I10	2961-2961	<p>In a few years, you will be eligible to apply for naturalization to become a U.S. citizen. Do you think you will apply or not?</p> <p>1 = yes, definitely            2 = yes, probably            3 = uncertain, not sure            4 = probably not            5 = definitely not            7 = refused            8 = don't know            9 = not ascertained</p> <p>@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @</p>
I11	2962-2962	<p>Looking ahead to the future, many people plan to retire some place. Where do you think you will most likely retire?</p> <p>1 = stay in the U.S.            2 = return to your home country            3 = go to some other country            4 = already retired            7 = refused            8 = don't know / haven't thought about it            9 = not ascertained</p>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
---------------	------------------	------

**LPS2 Section J. Supplemental Data and Weights**

@ Variables ending in \_L were drawn from the Legalization Application Processing System (LAPS) file @

DISP_R	2963-2964	L P S 2    c a s e    d i s p o s i t i o n    c o d e
--------	-----------	--

- 20 = LPS2 interview completed in person
- 21 = LPS2 interview completed by proxy
- 22 = couldn't be located
- 23 = moved to far, no phone
- 24 = too ill to interview
- 25 = refusal or breakoff
- 26 = not at home
- 27 = language problem
- 28 = known to have left U.S. permanently
- 29 = known to be dead
- 30 = known to have left U.S. temporarily
- 31 = LPS2 interview completed by phone
- 32 = postal problem

@ All persons selected for LPS2 reinterview have one of these codes; persons without code were not selected @

SELECT_S	2965-2965	LPS1 respondent's selection status for LPS2
----------	-----------	---

- 1 = LAPS shows as eligible--selected for LPS2
- 2 = LAPS shows as eligible--not selected
- 3 = LAPS ineligible--(pending, refused)

YOB_L	2966-2967	Year of birth
		00-71 = year

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
MOB_L	2968-2969	Month of birth 01-12 = month
DOB_L	2970-2971	Date of birth 01-31 = day
CLR_L	2972-2974	Country last resided  @ See Geographic code in D9X @
RACE_L	2975-2975	Race code  B = Asian C = Black, non-Hispanic D = Hispanic E = White, non-Hispanic H = Other U = Unknown
MAR_L	2976-2976	Marital status  M = married N = never married W = widowed D = divorced S = separated U = unknown

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
COC_L	2977-2979	Country of citizenship  @ See Geographic code in D9X @
DECF1_L	2980-2980	Final INS decision code, phase I  D = denied E = expect to deny G = granted temporary legal residence R = requested additional information S = second interview requested T = termination of request by applicant U = expected termination by applicant  @ Some decisions were reached after LPS1 sample was drawn@
DATED1_L	2981-2986	Date of final decision, phase I  @ Formatted YRMODA @
DATEA_L	2987-2992	Date of application, phase II  @ Formatted YRMODA @
DECF2_L	2993-2993	Final INS decision code, phase II  D = denied E = expect to deny G = granted temporary legal residence R = requested additional information S = second interview requested T = termination of request by applicant U = expected termination by applicant

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
DATED2_L	2994-2999	Date of final decision, phase II  @ Formatted YRMODA @
ENGTST_L	3000-3000	English test code  P = passed exam C = certificate of satisfactory pursuit (classroom training) E = exempt S = U.S. schooling W = waiver
CIVST_L	3001-3001	Civics test code  P = passed exam C = classroom training (Cert. of satisfactory pursuit) E = exempt S = U.S. schooling W = waiver
STATE_L1	3002-3004	State of residence on LAPS prior to LPS1  @ See Geographic code in D9X @
DATA1_L1	3005-3010	Date of application, phase I
LANG_F	3011-3035	Language of interview CHINESE

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		ENGLISH ENGLISH/CANTONES ENGLISH/CHINESE ENGLISH/CREOLE ENGLISH/CREOLE FR ENGLISH/FRENCH ENGLISH/KOREAN ENGLISH/MANDARIN ENGLISH/POLISH ENGLISH/PORTUGES ENGLISH/SPANISH FRENCH NOT ASCERTAINED POLISH PORTUGESE(SPANIS SPANISH SPANISH(ENGLISH SPANISH/ENGLISH
PROXY_F	3036-3036	Interview by proxy  1 = yes 2 = no
INTERP_F	3037-3037	Interpreter used in interview  1 = yes 2 = no
DATE1_F	3038-3043	Date case last worked in 1992  @ proxies survey date; this is the date field personnel sent the completed case to the central office @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
DATE1_F1	3044-3049	Date case last worked in 1989  @ date field personnel sent the completed case to the central office @
BASEWT	3050-3060	Base weight  @ See "Weighting the File" @
LPS2RESP	3061-3061	LPS2 respondent code  1 = respondent to LPS1 and LPS2 2 = respondent to LPS1 only
STATE89	3062-3064	State of residence, LPS1 (1989)  @ See Geographic codes in D9X @
ZIP89	3065-3069	Zipcode of residence, LPS1 (1989)  @ Actual postal zip code @
STATE92	3070-3072	State of residence, LPS2 (1992)  @ See Geographic code in D9X @
ZIP92	3073-3077	Zipcode of residence, LPS2 (1992)  @ Actual postal zip code @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
MOVE_1	3078-3078	Change of address between application (LAPS) and LPS1  0 = no move 1 = moved within zipcode within state 2 = moved across zipcodes within state 3 = moved across state boundary
MOVE	3079-3079	Change of address, LPS1 to LPS2  0 = no move 1 = moved within zipcode within state 2 = moved across zipcodes within state 3 = moved across state boundary  @ Because movement across state boundaries increased the problem of locating respondents, such migrants may be underrepresented in LPS2. @
K1	3080-3081	Number of adult family members in sampling frame (LAPS)  01-13 = number adult fam members found in LAPS
K2	3082-3082	Number of family members in Hhold interviewed  1 = respondent only family member interviewed 2 = resp. and another fam member interviewed
K3	3083-3084	Number of adult Hhold members in sampling frame, 1992  01-13 = number adult HH members in LAPS

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
K4	3085-3085	Number of Hhold members interviewed, LPS2 1 = one HH member interviewed 2 = two HH members interviewed
K5	3086-3086	Number of spouses in sampling frame, 1992 1 = respondent only in LAPS 2 = respondent and spouse in LAPS
K6	3087-3087	Number of spouses interviewed, LPS2 1 = respondent only interviewed 2 = respondent and spouse interviewed  @ Family weights of the 12 multiple-respondent families reflect this fact @
K7	3088-3088	Number of LPS2 respondents in household 1 = single respondent 2 = two respondents  @ HH weights of the 20 multiple-respondent households reflect this fact @
FAMWT	3089-3099	Family weight  @ See "Weighting the File." @
HHDWT	3100-3110	Household weight

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ See "Weighting the File." @
SPOUWT	3111-3121	Spousal weight @ See "Weighting the File." @
RPWT01	3122-3132	LPS2 replicate weight 01
RPWT02	3133-3143	LPS2 replicate weight 02
RPWT03	3144-3154	LPS2 replicate weight 03
RPWT04	3155-3165	LPS2 replicate weight 04
RPWT05	3166-3176	LPS2 replicate weight 05
RPWT06	3177-3187	LPS2 replicate weight 06
RPWT07	3188-3198	LPS2 replicate weight 07
RPWT08	3199-3209	LPS2 replicate weight 08

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
RPWT09	3210-3220	LPS2 replicate weight 09
RPWT10	3221-3231	LPS2 replicate weight 10
RPWT11	3232-3242	LPS2 replicate weight 11
RPWT12	3243-3253	LPS2 replicate weight 12
RPWT13	3254-3264	LPS2 replicate weight 13
RPWT14	3265-3275	LPS2 replicate weight 14
RPWT15	3276-3286	LPS2 replicate weight 15
RPWT16	3287-3297	LPS2 replicate weight 16
RPWT17	3298-3308	LPS2 replicate weight 17
RPWT18	3309-3319	LPS2 replicate weight 18
RPWT19	3320-3330	LPS2 replicate weight 19

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
RPWT20	3331-3341	LPS2 replicate weight 20
RPWT21	3342-3352	LPS2 replicate weight 21
RPWT22	3353-3363	LPS2 replicate weight 22
RPWT23	3364-3374	LPS2 replicate weight 23
RPWT24	3375-3385	LPS2 replicate weight 24
RPWT25	3386-3396	LPS2 replicate weight 25
RPWT26	3397-3407	LPS2 replicate weight 26
RPWT27	3408-3418	LPS2 replicate weight 27
RPWT28	3419-3429	LPS2 replicate weight 28
RPWT29	3430-3440	LPS2 replicate weight 29

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
RPWT30	3441-3451	LPS2 replicate weight 30
WESID	3452-3458	Identification Number